

Title 39: Postal Service
PART 3020—PRODUCT LISTS

Subpart A—Mail Classification Schedule

§ 3020.1 Applicability.

- (a) The rules in this part provide for establishing product lists. The product lists shall categorize postal products as either market dominant or competitive. As established, the market dominant and competitive product lists will be specified in the Mail Classification Schedule and shall be consistent with the market dominant products identified in 39 U.S.C. 3621(a) and the competitive products identified in 39 U.S.C. 3631(a).
- (b) Once established, the Mail Classification Schedule may be modified subject to the procedures specified in this part.

§ 3020.402 General.

The Mail Classification Schedule shall consist of ~~two front matter followed by four parts, A through D. The front matter shall include the revision history, trademark notice, and table of contents as specified in § 3020.5(b) through (d). Part One A shall specify include the list of market dominant products and include the explanatory information as specified in § 3020.13(a)5(e). Part Two B shall specify include the list of competitive products and include the explanatory information as specified in § 3020.13(b)5(f). Part C shall include a glossary of terms and conditions as specified in § 3020.5(g). Part D shall include country price lists for international products as specified in § 3020.5(h).~~

~~**§ 3020.11 Initial Mail Classification Schedule.**~~

~~The initial Mail Classification Schedule shall specify the market dominant and competitive product lists. The Mail Classification Schedule product lists shall reflect the market dominant and competitive product lists identified in 39 U.S.C. 3621(a) and 39 U.S.C. 3631(a) respectively. The explanatory detailed descriptive information specified in § 3020.13(a) and § 3020.13(b) shall be incorporated by subsequent rulemaking.~~

§ 3020.423 Publication of the Mail Classification Schedule.

- (a) The Mail Classification Schedule established in accordance with subchapters I, II, and III of chapter 36 of title 39 of the United States

Code and this subpart shall be published in the *Federal Register* and include the material specified in § 3020.5 of this subpart. ~~appear as Appendix A to this subpart.~~

- (b) Availability of the Mail Classification Schedule. Copies of the Mail Classification Schedule, ~~both current and previous issues,~~ are available during regular business hours for reference and public inspection at the Postal Regulatory Commission's Reading Room located at 901 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 200, Washington, DC 20268-0001. The Mail Classification Schedule, ~~both current and previous issues,~~ also is available on the Internet at <http://www.prc.gov>.

§ 3020.444 Notice of change.

Whenever the Postal Regulatory Commission modifies the list of products in the market dominant category or the competitive category, or modifies the supporting material provided within the Mail Classification Schedule, it shall cause notice of such change to be published in the *Federal Register*. The notice shall:

- (a) ~~Include~~ Identify any modifications to the current list of market dominant products and the current list of competitive products appearing in the Mail Classification Schedule;
- (b) Indicate how and when the previous product lists have been modified; and
- (c) Describe other changes to the Mail Classification Schedule as necessary.

§ 3020.435 Contents of the Mail Classification Schedule.

~~The Mail Classification Schedule shall provide:~~

- (a) The items in paragraphs (b) through (h) of this section shall be included in the Mail Classification Schedule.

- (b) Revision History.

^^, 2010

Comprehensive revision of Mail Classification Schedule adding descriptions of all products (^*Federal Register* cite^).

October 29, 2007

Initial release of the Mail Classification Schedule (72 FR 63662, November 9, 2007).

- (c) Trademark Notice. The following trademarks used in this document are among the many trademarks owned by the United States Postal Service®. The trademark symbols (® and ™) have not been individually noted throughout this document, although effort has been made to use the trademarks appropriately. References to or excerpts from this document may use this approach as well.

Business Reply Mail®
CMM®
Certified Mail™
Click-N-Ship®
Collection Box®
Customized MarketMail®
DMM®
Express Mail®
Express Mail International®
Express Mail Same Day®
First-Class Mail®
First-Class Mail International™
Forever®
GXG®
Global Direct™
Global Express Guaranteed®
IMM®
IPA®
ISAL®
International Priority Airmail™
International Surface Air Lift®
Media Mail®
PFS™
Parcel Post®
Parcel Select®
Pickup On Demand®
Post Office™
P.O. Box™
Postal Service™
Premium Forwarding Service™
Priority Mail®
Priority Mail Global Guaranteed®

Priority Mail International™
Registered Mail™
Signature Confirmation™
Stamped Stationery™
Standard Mail®
The Postal Service®
USPS®
U.S. Postal Service®
United States Post Office®
ZIP Code®

(d) Table of Contents.

PART A—MARKET DOMINANT PRODUCTS

<u>1000</u>	<u>MARKET DOMINANT PRODUCT LIST</u>
<u>1001</u>	<u>MARKET DOMINANT PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS</u>
<u>1100</u>	<u>FIRST-CLASS MAIL</u>
<u>1105</u>	<u>Single-Piece Letters/Postcards</u>
<u>1110</u>	<u>Presorted Letters/Postcards</u>
<u>1115</u>	<u>Flats</u>
<u>1120</u>	<u>Parcels</u>
<u>1125</u>	<u>Outbound Single-Piece First-Class Mail International</u>
<u>1130</u>	<u>Inbound Single-Piece First-Class Mail International</u>
<u>1200</u>	<u>STANDARD MAIL (COMMERCIAL AND NONPROFIT)</u>
<u>1205</u>	<u>High Density and Saturation Letters</u>
<u>1210</u>	<u>High Density and Saturation Flats/Parcels</u>
<u>1215</u>	<u>Carrier Route</u>
<u>1220</u>	<u>Letters</u>
<u>1225</u>	<u>Flats</u>
<u>1230</u>	<u>Not Flat-Machinables (NFMs)/Parcels</u>
<u>1300</u>	<u>PERIODICALS</u>
<u>1305</u>	<u>Within County Periodicals</u>
<u>1310</u>	<u>Outside County Periodicals</u>
<u>1400</u>	<u>PACKAGE SERVICES</u>
<u>1405</u>	<u>Single-Piece Parcel Post</u>
<u>1410</u>	<u>Inbound Surface Parcel Post (at UPU rates)</u>
<u>1415</u>	<u>Bound Printed Matter Flats</u>
<u>1420</u>	<u>Bound Printed Matter Parcels</u>
<u>1425</u>	<u>Media Mail/Library Mail</u>
<u>1500</u>	<u>SPECIAL SERVICES</u>

- 1505 Ancillary Services
 - 1505.1 Address Correction Service
 - 1505.2 Applications and Mailing Permits
 - 1505.3 Business Reply Mail
 - 1505.4 Bulk Parcel Return Service
 - 1505.5 Certified Mail
 - 1505.6 Certificate of Mailing
 - 1505.7 Collect on Delivery
 - 1505.8 Delivery Confirmation
 - 1505.9 Insurance
 - 1505.10 Merchandise Return Service
 - 1505.11 Parcel Airlift (PAL)
 - 1505.12 Registered Mail
 - 1505.13 Return Receipt
 - 1505.14 Return Receipt for Merchandise
 - 1505.15 Restricted Delivery
 - 1505.16 Shipper-Paid Forwarding
 - 1505.17 Signature Confirmation
 - 1505.18 Special Handling
 - 1505.19 Stamped Envelopes
 - 1505.20 Stamped Cards
 - 1505.21 Premium Stamped Stationery
 - 1505.22 Premium Stamped Cards
- 1510 International Ancillary Services
 - 1510.1 International Certificate of Mailing
 - 1510.2 International Registered Mail
 - 1510.3 International Return Receipt
 - 1510.4 International Restricted Delivery
 - 1510.5 International Insurance
 - 1510.6 Customs Clearance and Delivery Fee
- 1515 Address Management Services
- 1520 Caller Service
- 1525 Change-of-Address Credit Card Authentication
- 1530 Confirm Service
- 1535 International Reply Coupon Service
- 1540 International Business Reply Mail Service
- 1545 Money Orders
- 1550 Post Office Box Service
- 1555 Customized Postage
- 1560 Stamp Fulfillment Services
- 1600 NEGOTIATED SERVICE AGREEMENTS
 - 1601 Standard Mail Declining Block Rates

1601.3 The Bradford Group Negotiated Service Agreement

1601.4 Life Line Screening Negotiated Service Agreement

1602 International

1602.3 Canada Post—United States Postal Service Contractual Bilateral Agreement for Inbound Market Dominant Services

1602.4 Inbound Market Dominant Multi-Service Agreements with Foreign Postal Operators

1700 NONPOSTAL SERVICES

1800 MARKET TESTS

1801 Alternative Postage Payment Method for Greeting Cards

PART B COMPETITIVE PRODUCTS

2000 COMPETITIVE PRODUCT LIST

2001 COMPETITIVE PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS

2100 DOMESTIC PRODUCTS

2105 Express Mail

2110 Priority Mail

2115 Parcel Select

2120 Parcel Return Service

2125 Market Tests

2125.1 Collaborative Logistics

2125.2 Samples Co-op Box

2300 INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTS

2305 Outbound International Expedited Services

2310 Inbound Air Parcel Post (at UPU rates)

2315 Outbound Priority Mail International

2320 International Priority Airmail (IPA)

2325 International Surface Air Lift (ISAL)

2330 International Direct Sacks—M-Bags

2500 NEGOTIATED SERVICE AGREEMENTS

2505 Domestic

2505.3 Express Mail Contracts

2505.4 Parcel Return Service Contracts

2505.5 Priority Mail Contracts

2505.6 Express Mail & Priority Mail Contracts

2505.7 Parcel Select & Parcel Return Service Contracts

2510 Outbound International

2510.3 Global Expedited Package Services (GEPS)
Contracts

2510.4 Global Direct Contracts

2510.5 Global Bulk Economy (GBE) Contracts

2510.6 Global Plus Contracts

2510.7 Global Reseller Expedited Package Contracts

2510.8 Global Expedited Package Services (GEPS)—
Non-Published Rates

2515 Inbound International

2515.3 International Business Reply Service (IBRS)
Competitive Contracts

2515.4 Inbound Direct Entry Contracts with Customers

2515.5 Inbound Direct Entry Contracts with Foreign
Postal Administrations

2515.6 Inbound International Expedited Services

2515.7 Inbound Surface Parcel Post (at non-UPU
rates)

2515.8 Inbound Air Parcel Post (at non-UPU rates)

2515.9 Canada Post—United States Postal Service
Contractual Bilateral Agreement for Inbound
Competitive Services

2515.10 Inbound Competitive Multi-Service Agreements
with Foreign Postal Operators 1

2600 SPECIAL SERVICES

2605 Address Enhancement Services

2610 Greeting Cards and Stationery

2615 International Ancillary Services

2615.1 International Certificate of Mailing

2615.2 Outbound Competitive International Registered
Mail

2615.3 International Return Receipt

2615.4 International Restricted Delivery

2615.5 International Insurance

2615.6 Custom Clearance and Delivery Fee

2620 International Money Transfer Service—Outbound

2625 International Money Transfer Service—Inbound

2630 Premium Forwarding Service

2635 Shipping and Mailing Supplies

2640 Post Office Box Service

2700 NONPOSTAL SERVICES

PART C GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

PART D COUNTRY PRICE LISTS FOR INTERNATIONAL MAIL

(e) Part A—Market Dominant Products.

(a) The list of market dominant products, including:

(1) The list of market dominant products appears below:
(An * indicates an organizational class or group, and not a product.)

MARKET DOMINANT PRODUCT LIST*

FIRST-CLASS MAIL*

Single-Piece Letters/Postcards

Presorted Letters/Postcards

Flats

Parcels

Outbound Single-Piece First-Class Mail International

Inbound Single-Piece First-Class Mail International

STANDARD MAIL (COMMERCIAL AND NONPROFIT)*

High Density and Saturation Letters

High Density and Saturation Flats/Parcels

Carrier Route

Letters

Flats

Not Flat-Machinables (NFM)/Parcels

PERIODICALS*

Within County Periodicals

Outside County Periodicals

PACKAGE SERVICES*

Single-Piece Parcel Post

Inbound Surface Parcel Post (at UPU rates)

Bound Printed Matter Flats

Bound Printed Matter Parcels

Media Mail/Library Mail

SPECIAL SERVICES*

Ancillary Services

International Ancillary Services

Address Management Services

Caller Service
Change-of-Address Credit Card Authentication
Confirm Service
International Reply Coupon Service
International Business Reply Mail Service
Money Orders
Post Office Box Service
Customized Postage
Stamp Fulfillment Services

NEGOTIATED SERVICE AGREEMENTS*

Standard Mail Declining Block Rates*
The Bradford Group Negotiated Service Agreement
Life Line Screening Negotiated Service Agreement International*
Canada Post—United States Postal Service Contractual Bilateral Agreement for Inbound Market Dominant Services
Inbound Market Dominant Multi-Service Agreements with Foreign Postal Operators

NONPOSTAL SERVICES*

MARKET TESTS*

Alternative Postage Payment Method for Greeting Cards

- (2) The explanatory detailed descriptive information for market dominant products is specified in Appendix A to this subpart. The descriptive information shall include:
- (1)(i) The class of each market dominant product;
 - (2)(ii) The description of each market dominant product;
 - (3)(iii) A schedule listing for each market dominant product the current rates and fees;
 - (4)(iv) Where applicable, the identification of a product as a special classification within the meaning of 39 U.S.C. 3622(c)(10) for market dominant products;

~~(5)~~(v) Where applicable, the identification of a product as an experimental product undergoing a market test; and

~~(6)~~(vi) Where applicable, the identification of a product as a non-postal product.

(f) Part B—Competitive Products.

~~(b) The list of competitive products, including:~~

(1) The list of competitive products appears below:
(An * indicates an organizational group, and not a product.)

COMPETITIVE PRODUCT LIST

DOMESTIC PRODUCTS*

Express Mail

Priority Mail

Parcel Select

Parcel Return Service

Market Tests

Collaborative Logistics

Samples Co-op Box

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTS*

Outbound International Expedited Services

Inbound Air Parcel Post (at UPU rates)

Outbound Priority Mail International

International Priority Airmail (IPA)

International Surface Air Lift (ISAL)

International Direct Sacks—M-Bags

NEGOTIATED SERVICE AGREEMENTS*

Domestic*

Express Mail Contract 1

Express Mail Contract 2

Express Mail Contract 4

Express Mail Contract 5

Express Mail Contract 6

Express Mail Contract 7

Express Mail Contract 8

Express Mail Contract 9
Parcel Return Service Contract 1
Parcel Return Service Contract 2
Priority Mail Contract 1
Priority Mail Contract 6
Priority Mail Contract 7
Priority Mail Contract 8
Priority Mail Contract 11
Priority Mail Contract 12
Priority Mail Contract 13
Priority Mail Contract 14
Priority Mail Contract 15
Priority Mail Contract 17
Priority Mail Contract 18
Priority Mail Contract 19
Priority Mail Contract 20
Priority Mail Contract 21
Priority Mail Contract 22
Priority Mail Contract 24
Priority Mail Contract 25
Priority Mail Contract 26
Priority Mail Contract 27
Priority Mail Contract 28
Priority Mail Contract 29
Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 1
Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 2
Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 3
Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 4
Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 5
Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 6
Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 7
Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 8
Parcel Select & Parcel Return Service Contract 1
Parcel Select & Parcel Return Service Contract 2
Outbound International*
Global Expedited Package Services (GEPS)
Contracts
 GEPS 2
 GEPS 3
Global Direct Contracts
 Global Direct Contracts 1
Global Bulk Economy (GBE) Contracts

Global Plus Contracts

Global Plus 1A (expires January 1, 2011)

Global Plus 2A

Global Plus 1B (expires January 16, 2011)

Global Plus 2B

Global Reseller Expedited Package Contracts

Global Reseller Expedited Package Services 1

Global Expedited Package Services (GEPS)—

Non-Published Rates

Global Expedited Package Services (GEPS)—

Non-Published Rates 2

Inbound International*

International Business Reply Mail Service (IBRS)

Competitive Contracts

International Business Reply Mail Service

Competitive Contract 1

International Business Reply Mail Service

Competitive Contract 2

Inbound Direct Entry Contracts with Customers

Inbound Direct Entry Contracts with Foreign Postal

Administrations

Inbound International Expedited Services

Inbound International Expedited Services 2

Inbound International Expedited Services 3

Inbound International Expedited Services 4

Inbound Surface Parcel Post (at non-UPU rates)

Inbound Air Parcel Post (at UPU rates)

Canada Post—United States Postal Service

Contractual Bilateral Agreement for Inbound

Competitive Services

Inbound Competitive Multi-Service Agreements

with Foreign Postal Operators 1

SPECIAL SERVICES*

Address Enhancement Services

Greeting Cards and Stationery

International Ancillary Services

International Money Transfer Service—Outbound

International Money Transfer Service—Inbound

Premium Forwarding Service

Shipping and Mailing Supplies

Post Office Box Service

NONPOSTAL SERVICES*

(2) The explanatory detailed descriptive information for competitive products is specified in Appendix B to this subpart. The descriptive information shall include:

- ~~(1)~~(i) The description of each competitive product;
- ~~(2)~~(ii) A schedule listing for each competitive product of general applicability the current rates and fees;
- ~~(3)~~(iii) The identification of each product not of general applicability within the meaning of 39 U.S.C. 3632(b)(3) for competitive products;
- ~~(4)~~(iv) Where applicable, the identification of a product as an experimental product undergoing a market test; and
- ~~(5)~~(v) Where applicable, the identification of a product as a non-postal product.

(g) Part C—Glossary of Terms and Conditions. The Glossary of Terms and Conditions is specified in Appendix C to this subpart.

(h) Part D—Country Price Lists for International Mail. The Country Price Lists for International Mail is specified in Appendix D to this subpart.

[Delete existing Appendix A to Subpart A of Part 3020—Mail Classification Schedule in its entirety and replace with the following:]

Appendix A to Subpart A of Part 3020—Part A, Market Dominant Product Descriptions

[Appendix A that follows contains all new material. Underlining typically used to indicate new material has been omitted for clarity.]

1001 MARKET DOMINANT PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS

The product descriptions provided in this document include information necessary for maintaining the market dominant product list pursuant to the Postal Accountability and Enhancement Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-435). For specific standards relating to postal products and services, including preparation and mailing requirements, please refer to the latest versions of the Domestic Mail Manual and the International Mail Manual, which are published and maintained by the United States Postal Service.

1100 First-Class Mail

1100.1 Class Description

- a. Any matter eligible for mailing, except Standard Mail (Commercial and Nonprofit) entered as Customized MarketMail, may, at the option of the mailer, be mailed by First-Class Mail service.
- b. Matter containing personal information, partially or wholly handwritten or typewritten matter, or bills or statements of account must be mailed by First-Class Mail service, unless: (1) it is mailed by Express Mail service or Priority Mail service, (2) it meets the Standard Mail or Periodicals mail preparation requirements for incidental First-Class Mail attachments or enclosures, or (3) it is otherwise exempt under title 39, United States Code.
- c. First-Class Mail pieces are sealed against postal inspection and shall not be opened except as authorized by law.
- d. First-Class Mail pieces that are undeliverable-as-addressed are entitled to be forwarded or returned to the sender without additional charge.
- e. An annual mailing fee is required to be paid at each office of mailing by any person who mails at presorted or automation prices (1505.2). Payment of the fee allows the mailer to mail at any First-Class Mail price.

1100.2 Products Included in Class

- Single-Piece Letters/Postcards (1105)
- Presorted Letters/Postcards (1110)
- Flats (1115)
- Parcels (1120)
- Outbound Single-Piece First-Class Mail International (1125)
- Inbound Single-Piece First-Class Mail International (1130)

1105 Single-Piece Letters/Postcards

1105.1 Size and Weight Limitations

Letters

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	3.5 ounces

Postcards

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	6 inches	4.25 inches	0.016 inch	not applicable

1105.2 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Letters	none
Postcards	none

1105.3 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Machinable Letters
- Nonmachinable Letters – Either have an aspect ratio that does not fall between 1 to 1.3 and 1 to 2.5 inclusive or do not meet other machinability requirements
- Qualified Business Reply Mail (QBRM) Letters
- Postcards
- Qualified Business Reply Mail (QBRM) Postcards

1105.4 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Business Reply Mail (1505.3)
 - Certified Mail (1505.5)
 - Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
 - Collect on Delivery (1505.7)
 - Insurance (1505.9)
 - Registered Mail (1505.12)
 - Return Receipt (1505.13)
 - Restricted Delivery (1505.15)
 - Special Handling (1505.18)
 - Stamped Envelopes (1505.19)
 - Stamped Cards (1505.20)
 - Premium Stamped Stationery (1505.21)
 - Premium Stamped Cards (1505.22)

1105.5 Prices

Single-Piece Machinable Letters¹

Maximum Weight (ounces)	Machinable Letters (\$)
1	0.44
2	0.61
3	0.78
3.5	0.95

Notes

1. The price for single-piece, first ounce letters also applies to sales of Forever stamps at the time of purchase.

Single-Piece Nonmachinable Letters

Maximum Weight (ounces)	Nonmachinable Letters (\$)
1	0.64
2	0.81
3	0.98
3.5	1.15

Single-Piece QBRM Letters

Maximum Weight (ounces)	QBRM Letters (\$)
1	0.417
2	0.587

Single-Piece Postcards

Maximum Weight (ounces)	Postcards (\$)	Single-Piece Double Card (\$)
--------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------------

not applicable	0.28	0.56
----------------	------	------

Single-Piece QBRM Postcards

Maximum Weight (ounces)	QBRM Postcards (\$)
not applicable	0.257

1110 Presorted Letters/Postcards

1110.1 Size and Weight Limitations

Letters

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	3.5 ounces

Postcards

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	6 inches	4.25 inches	0.016 inch	not applicable

1110.2 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Letters	500 pieces per mailing
Postcards	500 pieces per mailing

1110.3 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Automation Letters
 - 5-Digit
 - 3-Digit
 - AADC
 - Mixed AADC
- Machinable Letters
- Nonmachinable Letters – Either have an aspect ratio that does not fall between 1 to 1.3 and 1 to 2.5 inclusive or do not meet other machinability requirements
- Automation Postcards
 - 5-Digit
 - 3-Digit
 - AADC
 - Mixed AADC
- Machinable Postcards
- Move Update Assessment Charge

1110.4 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Certified Mail (1505.5)
 - Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
 - Collect on Delivery (1505.7)
 - Insurance (1505.9)
 - Return Receipt (1505.13)
 - Restricted Delivery (1505.15)
 - Special Handling (1505.18)
- Repositionable Notes: presorted letters only
- Full-service Intelligent Mail Option: automation letters and automation postcards only
- Reply Rides Free Program (Expires December 31, 2011)

1110.5 Prices

Automation Letters

Maximum Weight (ounces)	5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit (\$)	AADC (\$)	Mixed AADC (\$)
1	0.335	0.357	0.360	0.382
2	0.460	0.482	0.485	0.507
3	0.585	0.607	0.610	0.632
3.5	0.710	0.732	0.735	0.757

Machinable Letters

Maximum Weight (ounces)	Presorted (\$)
1	0.414
2	0.539
3	0.664
3.5	0.789

Nonmachinable Letters

Maximum Weight (ounces)	Presorted (\$)
1	0.614
2	0.739
3	0.864
3.5	0.989

Automation Postcards

Maximum Weight (ounces)	5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit (\$)	AADC (\$)	Mixed AADC (\$)
not applicable	0.205	0.218	0.220	0.230

Machinable Postcards

Maximum Weight (ounces)	Presorted (\$)
not applicable	0.245

Letters including a Repositionable Note

Add \$0.005 for each presorted letter bearing a Repositionable Note.

Full-service Intelligent Mail Option

Subtract \$0.003 for each automation letter or automation postcard that complies with the requirements for the full-service Intelligent Mail option.

Move Update Assessment Charge

Add \$0.07 per assessed piece, for mailings with less than 70 percent of mailpieces passing a Performance Based Verification at acceptance and which cannot demonstrate compliance with Move Update requirements.

Reply Rides Free Program (Expires December 31, 2011)

- a. The Reply Rides Free Program provides a per-piece credit equal to the amount paid for the second ounce on all qualifying pieces mailed to mailers enrolled in the program.
- b. Qualifying pieces must contain a reply card or envelope, either courtesy reply or business reply.
- c. Qualifying pieces must weigh more than one (1) ounce and no more than one and two-tenths (1.2) ounces.

- d. Qualifying pieces must be automation First-Class Mail letters mailed under the full-service Intelligent Mail option. Exception: First-Class Mail automation letters will qualify until May 1, 2011.
- e. Companies that mailed First-Class Mail Presort and Automation Letters in FY 2009 and FY 2010 qualify to take advantage of this initiative. The volume commitment is defined as the trend in a mailer's First-Class Mail Presort and Automation Letter volumes in FY 2009 and FY 2010 plus 2.5 percent. Customers who did not mail in these categories in FY 2009 will not be able to participate. All presort and automation letter volume will count towards the volume threshold(s), but mail that is presorted without being automation-eligible would not qualify for the incentive.

1115 Flats

1115.1 Size and Weight Limitations

Flats

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
and at least one dimension meets or exceeds	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	
Maximum	15 inches	12 inches	0.75 inch	13 ounces

Letter Shaped Mail Exceeding 3.5 Ounces subject to Flats pricing

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	3.5 ounces
Maximum	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	13 ounces

1115.2 Minimum Volume Requirements

		Minimum Volume Requirements
Flats	Single-Piece	none

Presorted	500 pieces per mailing
Mixed ADC	500 pieces per mailing
ADC	500 pieces per mailing
3-Digit	500 pieces per mailing
5-Digit	500 pieces per mailing

1115.3 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Automation
 - 5-Digit
 - 3-Digit
 - ADC
 - Mixed ADC
- Presorted
- Single-Piece
- Move Update Assessment Charge

1115.4 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Business Reply Mail (1505.3)
 - Certified Mail (1505.5)
 - Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
 - Collect on Delivery (1505.7)
 - Insurance (1505.9)
 - Registered Mail (1505.12)
 - Return Receipt (1505.13)
 - Restricted Delivery (1505.15)
 - Special Handling (1505.18)
- Repositionable Notes

- Full-service Intelligent Mail option: automation flats only

1115.5 Prices

Automation Flats

Maximum Weight (ounces)	5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit (\$)	ADC (\$)	Mixed ADC (\$)
1	0.380	0.542	0.603	0.725
2	0.550	0.712	0.773	0.895
3	0.720	0.882	0.943	1.065
4	0.890	1.052	1.113	1.235
5	1.060	1.222	1.283	1.405
6	1.230	1.392	1.453	1.575
7	1.400	1.562	1.623	1.745
8	1.570	1.732	1.793	1.915
9	1.740	1.902	1.963	2.085
10	1.910	2.072	2.133	2.255
11	2.080	2.242	2.303	2.425
12	2.250	2.412	2.473	2.595
13	2.420	2.582	2.643	2.765

Presorted Flats

Maximum Weight (ounces)	Presorted (\$)
1	0.757
2	0.927
3	1.097
4	1.267
5	1.437

6	1.607
7	1.777
8	1.947
9	2.117
10	2.287
11	2.457
12	2.627
13	2.797

Single-Piece Flats

Maximum Weight (ounces)	Single-Piece (\$)
1	0.88
2	1.05
3	1.22
4	1.39
5	1.56
6	1.73
7	1.90
8	2.07
9	2.24
10	2.41
11	2.58
12	2.75
13	2.92

Flats including a Repositionable Note

Add \$0.005 for each piece bearing a Repositionable Note.

Full-service Intelligent Mail Option

Subtract \$0.003 for each automation flat that complies with the requirements for the full-service Intelligent Mail option.

Move Update Assessment Charge

Add \$0.07 per assessed piece, for mailings with less than 70 percent of mailpieces passing a Performance Based Verification at acceptance and which cannot demonstrate compliance with Move Update requirements.

1120 Parcels

1120.1 Size and Weight Limitations

Parcels (Single-Piece and Mixed ADC)

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side			none
Maximum	108 inches in combined length and girth			13 ounces

Parcels (ADC, 3-Digit, and 5-Digit)

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	3.5 inches	3.0 inches	0.05 inch	none
Maximum	18 inches	15 inches	22 inch	13 ounces

Parcels (Keys and Identification Devices)

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	not applicable			none
Maximum	not applicable			2 pounds

1120.2 Minimum Volume Requirements

		Minimum Volume Requirements
Parcels	Single-Piece	none
	Mixed ADC	none
	ADC	500 pieces per mailing
	3-Digit	500 pieces per mailing
	5-Digit	500 pieces per mailing
	Keys and Identification Devices	none

1120.3 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Presorted
 - 5-Digit
 - 3-Digit
 - ADC
- Presorted Nonbarcoded or Nonmachinable – Weighs less than 2 ounces, is not barcoded, or does not meet the machinability requirements
 - 3-Digit
 - ADC
- Single-Piece or Mixed ADC
- Keys and Identification Devices – Payment is due on delivery unless an active business reply mail advance deposit account is used
- Move Update Assessment Charge

1120.4 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Business Reply Mail (1505.3)

- Certified Mail (1505.5)
- Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
- Collect on Delivery (1505.7)
- Delivery Confirmation (1505.8)
- Insurance (1505.9)
- Merchandise Return Service (1505.10)
- Registered Mail (1505.12)
- Return Receipt (1505.13)
- Restricted Delivery (1505.15)
- Signature Confirmation (1505.17)
- Special Handling (1505.18)

1120.5 Prices

Presorted Parcels

Maximum Weight (ounces)	5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit (\$)	ADC (\$)
1	0.732	0.864	0.950
2	0.902	1.034	1.120
3	1.072	1.204	1.290
4	1.242	1.374	1.460
5	1.412	1.544	1.630
6	1.582	1.714	1.800
7	1.752	1.884	1.970
8	1.922	2.054	2.140
9	2.092	2.224	2.310
10	2.262	2.394	2.480
11	2.432	2.564	2.650
12	2.602	2.734	2.820
13	2.772	2.904	2.990

Presorted Nonbarcoded or Nonmachinable Parcels

Maximum Weight (ounces)	3-Digit (\$)	ADC (\$)
1	0.914	1.000
2	1.084	1.170
3	1.254	1.340
4	1.424	1.510
5	1.594	1.680
6	1.764	1.850
7	1.934	2.020
8	2.104	2.190
9	2.274	2.360
10	2.444	2.530
11	2.614	2.700
12	2.784	2.870
13	2.954	3.040

Single-Piece and Presorted Mixed ADC Parcels

Maximum Weight (ounces)	Single-Piece (\$)	Mixed ADC (\$)
1	1.22	1.22
2	1.39	1.39
3	1.56	1.56
4	1.73	1.73
5	1.90	1.90
6	2.07	2.07
7	2.24	2.24
8	2.41	2.41
9	2.58	2.58
10	2.75	2.75

11	2.92	2.92
12	3.09	3.09
13	3.26	3.26

Keys and Identification Devices

Maximum Weight (ounces)	Keys and Identification Devices (\$)
1	1.89
2	2.06
3	2.23
4	2.40
5	2.57
6	2.74
7	2.91
8	3.08
9	3.25
10	3.42
11	3.59
12	3.76
13	3.93
1 (pound)	5.52
2 (pounds)	6.32

Move Update Assessment Charge

Add \$0.07 per assessed piece, for mailings with less than 70 percent of mailpieces passing a Performance Based Verification at acceptance and which cannot demonstrate compliance with Move Update requirements.

1125.1 Description

- a. Outbound Single-Piece First-Class Mail International consists of outbound International pieces (destined for delivery outside of the United States) that are subject to the provisions of the Universal Postal Union Convention of the Universal Postal Union and encompass all of the items of International letter-post mail (*i.e.*, letter and letter packages, postcards, printed matter, and small packets).
- b. Matter containing personal information, partially or wholly hand-written or typewritten matter, or bills or statements of account must be mailed as First-Class Mail International service unless mailed using Global Express Guaranteed, Express Mail International, Priority Mail International Flat Rate Envelope, International Priority Air, or International Surface Air Lift service.
- c. Outbound Single-Piece First-Class Mail International (except Free Matter for the Blind or Other Physically Handicapped Persons) pieces are sealed against inspection and shall not be opened except as authorized by law.
- d. Outbound Single-Piece First-Class Mail International pieces that are undeliverable-as-addressed are entitled to be forwarded or returned to the sender.
- e. Prices for international postage generally are segmented into Price Groups with multiple destination countries represented in each Price Group. To identify what Price Group a destination country is in, refer to Country Price Group List for International Mail (4000). The number of Price Groups that exist depends on the category of mail. A particular destination country may fall into different Price Groups for different categories of mail.

1125.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Letters

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	3.5 ounces

Postcards

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none

Maximum	6 inches	4.25 inches	0.016 inch	not applicable
---------	----------	-------------	------------	----------------

Large Envelopes (Flats)

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
and at least one dimension meets or exceeds	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	
Maximum	15 inches	12 inches	0.75 inches	4 pounds

Packages (Small Packets)

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side			none
Maximum	24 inches			4 pounds
	Length plus height plus thickness of 36 inches			

Rolls

	Length	Length plus twice the diameter	Weight
Minimum	4 inches	6.75 inches	none
Maximum	36 inches	42 inches	4 pounds

1125.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Letters	none
Postcards	none

Large Envelopes	none
Packages	none
Rolls	none

1125.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Machinable Letters
 - Price Groups 1-9
- Nonmachinable Letters – Letters that do not meet machinability requirements, regardless of weight
 - Price Groups 1-9
- Postcards – Postcards must be rectangular, made of cardboard or paper, and meet machinability requirements
 - Canada
 - Mexico
 - All Other Countries
- Large Envelopes: Flats – Large Envelopes that meet machinability requirements
 - Price Groups 1-9
- Packages: Small Packets, including Rolls
 - Price Groups 1-9
- U.S. Origin Mail Posted Abroad

1125.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- International Ancillary Services (1510)
 - International Certificate of Mailing (1510.1)
 - International Registered Mail (1510.2)
 - International Return Receipt (1510.3)
 - International Restricted Delivery (1510.4)

1125.6 Prices

Machinable Letters

Maximum Weight (ounces)	Country Price Group								
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)	9 (\$)
1	0.75	0.79	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98
2	1.00	1.34	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.76
3	1.25	1.89	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54
3.5	1.50	2.44	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32

Nonmachinable Letters

Maximum Weight (ounces)	Country Price Group								
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)	9 (\$)
1	0.95	0.99	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18
2	1.20	1.54	2.02	2.02	2.02	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96
3	1.45	2.09	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74
3.5	1.70	2.64	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.52	3.52	3.52	3.52

Postcards

Maximum Weight (ounces)	Canada (\$)	Mexico (\$)	All Other Countries (\$)
not applicable	0.75	0.79	0.98

Large Envelopes (Flats)

Maximum	Country Price Group
---------	---------------------

Weight (ounces)	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)	9 (\$)
1	1.03	1.03	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24
2	1.29	1.59	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03
3	1.55	2.15	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.82
4	1.81	2.71	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.61	3.61	3.61	3.61
5	2.07	3.27	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40
6	2.33	3.83	5.44	5.44	5.44	5.19	5.19	5.19	5.19
7	2.59	4.39	6.28	6.28	6.28	5.98	5.98	5.98	5.98
8	2.85	4.95	7.12	7.12	7.12	6.77	6.77	6.77	6.77
12	3.83	6.50	8.84	8.84	8.84	8.44	8.44	8.44	8.44
16	4.81	8.05	10.56	10.56	10.56	10.11	10.11	10.11	10.11
20	5.59	9.60	12.28	12.28	12.28	11.78	11.78	11.78	11.78
24	6.77	11.15	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.45	13.45	13.45	13.45
28	7.75	12.70	15.72	15.72	15.72	15.12	15.12	15.12	15.12
32	8.73	14.25	17.44	17.44	17.44	16.79	16.79	16.79	16.79
36	9.71	15.80	19.16	19.16	19.16	18.46	18.46	18.46	18.46
40	10.69	17.35	20.88	20.88	20.88	20.13	20.13	20.13	20.13
44	11.67	18.90	22.60	22.60	22.60	21.80	21.80	21.80	21.80
48	12.65	20.45	24.32	24.32	24.32	23.47	23.47	23.47	23.47
52	13.63	22.00	26.04	26.04	26.04	25.14	25.14	25.14	25.14
56	14.61	23.55	27.76	27.76	27.76	26.81	26.81	26.81	26.81
60	15.59	25.10	29.48	29.48	29.48	28.48	28.48	28.48	28.48
64	16.57	26.65	31.20	31.20	31.20	30.15	30.15	30.15	30.15

Packages (Packet, including Rolls)

Maximum Weight (ounces)	Country Price Group								
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)	9 (\$)
1	1.23	1.23	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
2	1.49	1.79	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.23

3	1.75	2.35	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.02	3.02	3.02	3.02
4	2.01	2.91	3.96	3.96	3.96	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.81
5	2.27	3.47	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
6	2.53	4.03	5.64	5.64	5.64	5.39	5.39	5.39	5.39
7	2.79	4.59	6.48	6.48	6.48	6.18	6.18	6.18	6.18
8	3.05	5.15	7.32	7.32	7.32	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.97
12	4.03	6.70	9.04	9.04	9.04	8.64	8.64	8.64	8.64
16	5.01	8.25	10.76	10.76	10.76	10.31	10.31	10.31	10.31
20	5.99	9.80	12.48	12.48	12.48	11.98	11.98	11.98	11.98
24	6.97	11.35	14.20	14.20	14.20	13.65	13.65	13.65	13.65
28	7.95	12.90	15.92	15.92	15.92	15.32	15.32	15.32	15.32
32	8.93	14.45	17.64	17.64	17.64	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
36	9.91	16.00	19.36	19.36	19.36	18.66	18.66	18.66	18.66
40	10.89	17.55	21.08	21.08	21.08	20.33	20.33	20.33	20.33
44	11.87	19.10	22.80	22.80	22.80	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00
48	12.85	20.65	24.52	24.52	24.52	23.67	23.67	23.67	23.67
52	13.83	22.20	26.24	26.24	26.24	25.34	25.34	25.34	25.34
56	14.81	23.75	27.96	27.96	27.96	27.01	27.01	27.01	27.01
60	15.79	25.30	29.68	29.68	29.68	28.68	28.68	28.68	28.68
64	16.77	26.85	31.40	31.40	31.40	30.35	30.35	30.35	30.35

U.S. Origin Mail Posted Abroad

A fee equal to the applicable Outbound Single-Piece First-Class Mail International price for undeliverable as addressed mail on which outbound postage was not paid to the Postal Service, if the piece bears a U.S. domestic return address.

1130 Inbound Single-Piece First-Class Mail International

1130.1 Description

- a. Inbound Single-Piece First-Class Mail International consists of inbound International pieces (originating outside of the United States and destined for

delivery inside of the United States) that are subject to the provisions of the Universal Postal Convention of the Universal Postal Union and encompasses all of the items of International letter-post mail (*i.e.*, letter and letter packages, postcards, printed matter, and small packets). Transit mail, which consists of letter-post mail transiting from a foreign country to another foreign country through the United States, is included in this grouping.

- b. Inbound International matter containing personal information, partially or wholly hand-written or typewritten matter, or bills or statements of account must be mailed using Inbound Single-Piece First-Class Mail International service, unless mailed using Inbound Express Mail International (EMS) service.
- c. Inbound Single-Piece First-Class Mail International pieces, including transit mail, are sealed against inspection but may be opened by Customs and Border Protection under certain circumstances.
- d. Inbound Single-Piece First-Class Mail International pieces that are undeliverable-as-addressed are entitled to be forwarded or returned to the sender.
- e. Postage and other charges paid by the sender are determined by the country of origin.

1130.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Letters, Small Packages, and Packages

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	24 inches			4 pounds
	Length plus height plus thickness of 36 inches			

Postcards

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	6 inches	4.25 inches	0.016 inch	not applicable

Rolls

	Length	Length plus twice the diameter	Weight
Minimum	4 inches	6.75 inches	none
Maximum	36 inches	42 inches	4 pounds

1130.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Letters, Small Packets, and Packages	none
Postcards	none
Rolls	none

1130.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- UPU-Terminal Dues
 - Letters, postcards, printed paper and small packets up to 2 kilograms

1130.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- International Ancillary Services (1510)
 - Inbound International Registered Mail (1510.2)
 - Inbound International Return Receipt (1510.3)
 - Inbound International Restricted Delivery (1510.4)
 - Customs Clearance and Delivery Fee: dutiable items only (1510.6)

1130.6 Prices

Foreign administrations pay the Postal Service for the delivery of inbound mail at prices set by the Universal Postal Convention, known as terminal dues. Payment

by the foreign administration is made in accordance with Universal Postal Convention article 12 and associated UPU Letter Post Regulations. This information is available in the Letter Post Manual at www.upu.int.

1200 Standard Mail (Commercial and Nonprofit)

1200.1 Class Description

- a. Any mailable matter weighing less than 16 ounces may be mailed by Standard Mail service, except matter that is required to be mailed by First-Class Mail service or copies of a publication that is authorized to be entered as Periodicals mail.
- b. Standard Mail pieces are not sealed against postal inspection. Mailing of matter by Standard Mail service constitutes consent by the mailer to postal inspection of the contents, regardless of the physical enclosure.
- c. The delivery of Standard Mail pieces is deferrable.
- d. For a charge, undeliverable-as-addressed Standard Mail pieces, except Customized MarketMail pieces, may be forwarded and returned at the request of the mailer.
- e. An annual mailing fee is required to be paid at each office of mailing or office of verification by or for mailers of Standard Mail (1505.2). Payment of the fee allows the mailer to mail at any Standard Mail price.

Attachments and enclosures

- a. First-Class Mail may be enclosed in or attached to Standard Mail except for such mail entered as Customized MarketMail under section 1225.3. Additional postage must be paid for the attachment or enclosure as if it had been mailed separately at the applicable First-Class Mail price.
- b. Incidental First-Class Mail attachments and enclosures may be attached to or enclosed within Standard Mail containing merchandise, but not merchandise samples, with postage paid on the combined pieces at the applicable Standard Mail price.

Nonprofit only

- a. Mail matter that otherwise qualifies for Standard Mail service may be mailed by Nonprofit Standard Mail service if it is entered by an authorized entity and

meets the additional eligibility restrictions set forth in the Domestic Mail Manual. The following entities may be authorized by the Postal Service to send Standard Mail by Nonprofit Standard Mail service:

- **Religious Nonprofit.** A nonprofit organization whose primary purpose is: (i) to conduct religious worship; (ii) to support the religious activities of nonprofit organizations whose primary purpose is to conduct religious worship; or (iii) to perform instruction in, to disseminate information about, or otherwise to further the teaching of particular religious faiths or tenets.
- **Educational Nonprofit.** A nonprofit organization whose primary purpose is: (i) the instruction or training of the individual for the purpose of improving or developing his capabilities; or (ii) the instruction of the public on subjects beneficial to the community.

An organization may be educational even though it advocates a particular position or viewpoint so long as it presents a sufficiently full and fair exposition of the pertinent facts to permit an individual or the public to form an independent opinion or conclusion. An organization is not educational if its principal function is the mere presentation of unsupported opinion.

- **Scientific Nonprofit.** A nonprofit organization whose primary purpose is: (i) to conduct research in the applied, pure or natural sciences; or (ii) to disseminate systematized technical information dealing with applied, pure or natural sciences.
- **Philanthropic Nonprofit.** A nonprofit organization primarily organized and operated for purposes beneficial to the public. Philanthropic organizations include, but are not limited to, organizations that are organized for: (i) relief of the poor and distressed or of the underprivileged; (ii) advancement of religion; (iii) advancement of education or science; (iv) erection or maintenance of public buildings, monuments, or works; (v) lessening of the burdens of government; (vi) promotion of social welfare by organizations designed to accomplish any of the above purposes or: to lessen neighborhood tensions; to eliminate prejudice and discrimination; to defend human and civil rights secured by law; or to combat community deterioration and juvenile delinquency.
- **Agricultural Nonprofit.** A nonprofit organization whose primary purpose is the betterment of the conditions of those engaged in agriculture pursuits, the improvement of the grade of their products, and the development of a higher degree of efficiency in agriculture. The organization may advance agricultural interests through educational activities; the holding of agricultural fairs; the collection and dissemination of information concerning cultivation of the soil and its fruits or the harvesting of marine

resources; the rearing, feeding, and management of livestock, poultry, and bees, or other activities relating to agricultural interests. The term agricultural nonprofit organization also includes any nonprofit organization whose primary purpose is the collection and dissemination of information or materials relating to agricultural pursuits.

- Labor Nonprofit. A nonprofit organization whose primary purpose is the betterment of the conditions of workers. Labor organizations include, but are not limited to, organizations in which employees or workmen participate, whose primary purpose is to deal with employers concerning grievances, labor disputes, wages, hours of employment and working conditions.
- Veterans' Nonprofit. A nonprofit organization of veterans of the armed services of the United States, or an auxiliary unit or society of, or a trust or foundation for, any such post or organization.
- Fraternal Nonprofit. A nonprofit organization that meets all the following criteria: (i) has as its primary purpose the fostering of brotherhood and mutual benefits among its members; (ii) is organized under a lodge or chapter system with a representative form of government; (iii) follows a ritualistic format; and (iv) is comprised of members who are elected to membership by vote of the members.
- Qualified political committees. A national or state committee of a political party, the Republican and Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committees, the Democratic National Congressional Committee, and the National Republican Congressional Committee.

National committee means the organization which, by virtue of the bylaws of a political party, is responsible for the day-to-day operation of such political party at the national level.

State committee means the organization which, by virtue of the bylaws of a political party, is responsible for the day-to-day operation of such political party at the state level.

- State or local voting registration officials when making a mailing required or authorized by the National Voter Registration Act of 1993.

1200.2 Products Included in Class

- High Density and Saturation Letters (1205)
- High Density and Saturation Flats/Parcels (1210)

- Carrier Route (1215)
- Letters (1220)
- Flats (1225)
- Not Flat-Machinables (NFMs)/Parcels (1230)

1205 High Density and Saturation Letters

1205.1 Description

High Density and Saturation Letters must meet presorting, machinability, addressing, barcoding, walk-sequencing, and other preparation requirements.

1205.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	<3.5 ounces

1205.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
High Density and Saturation Letters	200 pieces or 50 pounds per mailing

1205.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Saturation
DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
- High Density

DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible

- Move Update Noncompliance Charge
- Move Update Assessment Charge

1205.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Forwarding-and-Return Service
- Repositionable Notes
- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
- Full-service Intelligent Mail Option
- Saturation and High Density Incentive Program (Expires December 31, 2011)

1205.6 Prices

Saturation Letters (3.3 ounces or less)

Entry Point	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Origin	0.182	0.110
DNDC	0.148	0.076
DSCF	0.139	0.067

High Density Letters (3.3 ounces or less)

Entry Point	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Origin	0.193	0.121

DNDC	0.159	0.087
DSCF	0.150	0.078

Pieces weighing more than 3.3 ounces

Letter-shaped pieces that weigh more than 3.3 ounces but not more than 3.5 ounces pay the applicable flats piece and pound rate but receive a discount off the piece rate equal to the minimum flats per piece rate minus the minimum letter per piece rate corresponding to the applicable entry point and density tier.

Letters including a Repositionable Note

Add \$0.015 for each letter bearing a Repositionable Note.

Move Update Noncompliance Charge

Add \$0.07 per piece in a mailing that does not comply with the Move Update standards.

Move Update Assessment Charge

Add \$0.07 per assessed piece, for mailings with less than 70 percent of mailpieces passing a Performance Based Verification at acceptance and which cannot demonstrate compliance with Move Update requirements.

Forwarding-and-Return Service

If Forwarding-and-Return Service is used in conjunction with electronic or automated Address Correction Service, forwarded letters pay \$0.35 per piece and returned letters pay the applicable First-Class Mail price. All other letters requesting Forwarding-and-Return Service that are returned are charged the appropriate First-Class Mail price for the piece plus the price multiplied by a factor of 2.472.

Full-service Intelligent Mail Option

Subtract \$0.001 for each letter that complies with the requirements for the full-service Intelligent Mail option.

Saturation and High Density Incentive Program (Expires December 31, 2011)

- a. The Saturation and High Density Incentive Program provides a current Saturation and High Density customer a rebate in the form of a credit on incremental mail volume which exceeds the customer's aggregate total Standard Mail Saturation and High Density volume in calendar year 2010 plus 5 percent.
 - Commercial Saturation Letters may qualify for a per-piece credit of 22 percent of the average revenue per piece.
 - Nonprofit Saturation Letters may qualify for a per-piece credit of 8 percent of the average revenue per piece.
 - Commercial High Density Letters may qualify for a per-piece credit of 13 percent of the average revenue per piece.
 - Nonprofit High Density Letters may qualify for a per-piece credit of 8 percent of the average revenue per piece.
- b. Mailers must be current Saturation or High Density customers with at least 6 combined Saturation or High Density mailings in FY 2010.
- c. Mailers must be the permit holders (*i.e.*, owners) of a permit imprint advance deposit account(s) at a postal facility having PostalOne! capability, or the owners of qualifying mail volume entered through the permit imprint advance deposit account of a mail service provider at a postal facility having PostalOne! capability.
- d. Only volume from mail owners will be eligible. Mail Service Providers and customers supplying inserts, enclosures, or other components included in the Saturation or High Density mailings of another mailer are not eligible to participate.
- e. Mailers must electronically submit postage statements and mailing documentation to the Postal One! system for the duration of the specified period. Applicants choosing to participate within a defined market area(s) must electronically submit postage statements and mailing documentation to Postal One! using Mail.dat or Mail.XML. All other applicants may optionally submit postage statements via Postal Wizard.
- f. Customers are prohibited from participating in any other Standard Mail incentive or "sale" which includes the Saturation or High Density products during their participation in the Saturation and High Density Incentive.

- g. Customers will be given the option to participate under a Total Market (or National) Volume or a Specific Geographic Markets model.
 - Total Market (or National) Volume – Customers are measured by their total national mail volume of Saturation and High Density mail. Customers must demonstrate increased total volume of Saturation and High Density mail letters and flats over the base year for their total market.
 - Specific Geographic Markets – Customers will designate specific geographic target markets or specific Postal Service Sectional Center Facilities (SCFs) to demonstrate increased volume over their predetermined baseline. Customers can select up to 20 individual SCF areas in which to participate or up to 5 target markets (consisting of multiple contiguous SCFs). All geographic areas must be approved by the Postal Service during the application process. Customers will be required to have made the qualifying 6 mailings during FY 2010 for each market in which they plan to participate.

1210 High Density and Saturation Flats/Parcels

1210.1 Description

High Density and Saturation Flats/Parcels must meet presorting, addressing, walk-sequencing, and other preparation requirements.

1210.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Flats

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
and at least one dimension meets or exceeds	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	
Maximum	15 inches	12 inches	0.75 inch	<16 ounces

Parcels

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side			none
Maximum	108 inches in combined length and girth			<16 ounces

Letter Shaped Mail that is not machinable or that is not barcoded subject to High Density and Saturation Flats pricing

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	<3.5 ounces

1210.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
High Density and Saturation Flats/Parcels	200 pieces or 50 pounds per mailing

1210.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Saturation
DDU, DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
- High Density
DDU, DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
- Move Update Noncompliance Charge
- Move Update Assessment Charge

1210.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Detached Address Labels
- Forwarding-and-Return Services
- Repositionable Notes: flats only
- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Bulk Parcel Return Service: parcels only (1505.4)
 - Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
 - Delivery Confirmation: parcels only (1505.8)
 - Bulk Insurance: parcels only (1505.9)
 - Return Receipt: parcels only (1505.13)
 - Restricted Delivery: parcels only (1505.15)
 - Shipper-Paid Forwarding: parcels only (1505.16)
- Full-service Intelligent Mail Option: high density flats only
- Saturation and High Density Incentive Program (Expires December 31, 2011).

1210.6 Prices

Saturation Flats (3.3 ounces or less)

Entry Point	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Origin	0.194	0.120
DNDC	0.160	0.086
DSCF	0.151	0.077
DDU	0.142	0.068

Saturation Flats (greater than 3.3 ounces)

Charges are computed by multiplying the number of pieces in the mailing by the applicable per piece price, multiplying the number of pounds of the mailing by the applicable per pound price, and adding both totals.

a. Per Piece

	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Per Piece	0.068	0.029

b. Per Pound

Entry Point	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Origin	0.609	0.439
DNDC	0.446	0.276
DSCF	0.401	0.231
DDU	0.356	0.186

Saturation Parcels (3.3 ounces or less)

Entry Point	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Origin	0.451	0.320
DNDC	0.405	0.274
DSCF	0.352	0.221
DDU	0.322	0.191

Saturation Parcels (greater than 3.3 ounces)

Charges are computed by multiplying the number of pieces in the mailing by the applicable per piece price, multiplying the number of pounds of the mailing by the applicable per pound price, and adding both totals.

a. Per Piece

	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Per Piece	0.280	0.190

b. Per Pound

Entry Point	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Origin	0.830	0.630
DNDC	0.609	0.409
DSCF	0.350	0.150
DDU	0.205	0.005

High Density Flats (3.3 ounces or less)

Entry Point	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Origin	0.219	0.145
DNDC	0.185	0.111
DSCF	0.176	0.102
DDU	0.167	0.093

High Density Flats (greater than 3.3 ounces)

Charges are computed by multiplying the number of pieces in the mailing by the applicable per piece price, multiplying the number of pounds of the mailing by the applicable per pound price, and adding both totals.

a. Per Piece

	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Per Piece	0.093	0.054

b. Per Pound

Entry Point	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Origin	0.609	0.439
DNDC	0.446	0.276
DSCF	0.401	0.231
DDU	0.356	0.186

High Density Parcels (3.3 ounces or less)

Entry Point	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Origin	0.459	0.328
DNDC	0.413	0.282
DSCF	0.360	0.229
DDU	0.330	0.199

High Density Parcels (greater than 3.3 ounces)

Charges are computed by multiplying the number of pieces in the mailing by the applicable per piece price, multiplying the number of pounds of the mailing by the applicable per pound price, and adding both totals.

a. Per Piece

	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Per Piece	0.288	0.198

b. Per Pound

Entry Point	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Origin	0.830	0.630
DNDC	0.609	0.409
DSCF	0.350	0.150
DDU	0.205	0.005

Flats including a Repositionable Note

Add \$0.015 for each flat bearing a Repositionable Note.

Move Update Noncompliance Charge

Add \$0.07 per piece in a mailing that does not comply with the Move Update standards.

Move Update Assessment Charge

Add \$0.07 per assessed piece, for mailings with less than 70 percent of mailpieces passing a Performance Based Verification at acceptance and which cannot demonstrate compliance with Move Update requirements.

Pieces including a Detached Address Label

Add \$0.017 for each piece addressed using a Detached Address Label.

Forwarding-and-Return Service

If used in conjunction with electronic or automated Address Correction Service, forwarded flats pay \$1.05 per piece and returned flats the applicable First-Class Mail price. All other pieces requesting Forwarding-and-Return Service that are returned are charged the appropriate First-Class Mail price for the piece plus the price multiplied by a factor of 2.472.

Full-service Intelligent Mail Option

Subtract \$0.001 for each high density flat that complies with the requirements for the full-service Intelligent Mail option.

Saturation and High Density Incentive Program (Expires December 31, 2011)

- a. The Saturation and High Density Incentive Program provides a current Saturation and High Density customer a rebate in the form of a credit on incremental mail volume which exceeds the customer's aggregate total Standard Mail Saturation and High Density volume in calendar year 2010 plus 5 percent.
 - Commercial Saturation Flats may qualify for a per-piece credit of 22 percent of the average revenue per piece.
 - Nonprofit Saturation Flats may qualify for a per-piece credit of 8 percent of the average revenue per piece.

- Commercial High Density Flats may qualify for a per-piece credit of 13 percent of the average revenue per piece.
 - Nonprofit High Density Flats may qualify for a per-piece credit of 8 percent of the average revenue per piece.
- b. Mailers must be current Saturation or High Density customers with at least 6 combined Saturation or High Density mailings in FY 2010.
 - c. Mailers must be the permit holders (*i.e.*, owners) of a permit imprint advance deposit account(s) at a postal facility having PostalOne! capability, or the owners of qualifying mail volume entered through the permit imprint advance deposit account of a mail service provider at a postal facility having PostalOne! capability.
 - d. Only volume from mail owners will be eligible. Mail Service Providers and customers supplying inserts, enclosures, or other components included in the Saturation or High Density mailings of another mailer are not eligible to participate.
 - e. Mailers must electronically submit postage statements and mailing documentation to the Postal One! system for the duration of the specified period. Applicants choosing to participate within a defined market area(s) must electronically submit postage statements and mailing documentation to Postal One! using Mail.dat or Mail.XML. All other applicants may optionally submit postage statements via Postal Wizard.
 - f. Customers are prohibited from participating in any other Standard Mail incentive or “sale” which includes the Saturation or High Density products during their participation in the Saturation and High Density Incentive.
 - g. Customers will be given the option to participate under a Total Market (or National) Volume or a Specific Geographic Markets model.
 - Total Market (or National) Volume – Customers are measured by their total national mail volume of Saturation and High Density mail. Customers must demonstrate increased total volume of Saturation and High Density mail letters and flats over the base year for their total market.
 - Specific Geographic Markets – Customers will designate specific geographic target markets or specific Postal Service Sectional Center Facilities (SCFs) to demonstrate increased volume over their predetermined baseline. Customers can select up to 20 individual SCF areas in which to participate or up to 5 target markets (consisting of multiple contiguous SCFs). All geographic areas must be approved by

the Postal Service during the application process. Customers will be required to have made the qualifying 6 mailings during FY 2010 for each market in which they plan to participate.

1215 Carrier Route

1215.1 Size and Weight Limitations

Letters

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	<3.5 ounces

Flats

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
and at least one dimension meets or exceeds	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	
Maximum	15 inches	12 inches	0.75 inch	<16 ounces

Parcels

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side			none
Maximum	108 inches in combined length and girth			<16 ounces

1215.2 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements

Carrier Route	200 pieces or 50 pounds per mailing
---------------	-------------------------------------------

1215.3 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Letters
DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
- Flats
DDU, DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
- Parcels
DDU, DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
- Move Update Noncompliance Charge
- Move Update Assessment Charge

1215.4 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Detached Address Labels: flats and parcels only
- Forwarding-and-Return Services
- Repositionable Notes: letters and flats only
- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Bulk Parcel Return Service: parcels only (1505.4)
 - Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
 - Delivery Confirmation: parcels only (1505.8)
 - Bulk Insurance: parcels only (1505.9)
 - Return Receipt: parcels only (1505.13)

- Restricted Delivery: parcels only (1505.15)
- Shipper-Paid Forwarding: parcels only (1505.16)
- Full-service Intelligent Mail Option: letters and flats only

1215.5 Prices

Carrier Route Letters (3.3 ounces or less)

Entry Point	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Origin	0.262	0.190
DNDC	0.228	0.156
DSCF	0.219	0.147

Carrier Route Letters (greater than 3.3 ounces)

Letter-shaped pieces that weigh more than 3.3 ounces but not more than 3.5 ounces pay the applicable flats piece and pound rate but receive a discount off the piece rate equal to the minimum flats per piece rate minus the minimum letter per piece rate corresponding to the applicable entry point and density tier.

Carrier Route Flats (3.3 ounces or less)

Entry Point	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Origin	0.262	0.190
DNDC	0.228	0.156
DSCF	0.219	0.147
DDU	0.210	0.138

Carrier Route Flats (greater than 3.3 ounces)

Charges are computed by multiplying the number of pieces in the mailing by the applicable per piece price, multiplying the number of pounds of the mailing by the applicable per pound price, and adding both totals.

- a. Per Piece

	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Per Piece	0.118	0.082

b. Per Pound

Entry Point	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Origin	0.696	0.526
DNDC	0.533	0.363
DSCF	0.488	0.387
DDU	0.443	0.357

Carrier Route Parcels (3.3 ounces or less)

Entry Point	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Origin	0.584	0.486
DNDC	0.538	0.440
DSCF	0.485	0.387
DDU	0.455	0.357

Carrier Route Parcels (greater than 3.3 ounces)

Charges are computed by multiplying the number of pieces in the mailing by the applicable per piece price, multiplying the number of pounds of the mailing by the applicable per pound price, and adding both totals.

a. Per Piece

	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Per Piece	0.400	0.340

b. Per Pound

Entry Point	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Origin	0.890	0.710
DNDC	0.669	0.489
DSCF	0.410	0.230
DDU	0.265	0.085

Letters and flats including a Repositionable Note

Add \$0.015 for each letter or flat bearing a Repositionable Note.

Move Update Noncompliance Charge

Add \$0.07 per piece in a mailing that does not comply with the Move Update standards.

Move Update Assessment Charge

Add \$0.07 per assessed piece, for mailings with less than 70 percent of mailpieces passing a Performance Based Verification at acceptance and which cannot demonstrate compliance with Move Update requirements.

Flats and Parcels including a Detached Address Label

Add \$0.017 for each piece addressed using a Detached Address Label.

Forwarding-and-Return Service

If used in conjunction with electronic or automated Address Correction Service, forwarded letters pay \$0.35 per piece, forwarded flats pay \$1.05 per piece and returned letters and flats pay the applicable First-Class Mail price. All other pieces requesting Forwarding-and-Return Service that are returned are charged the appropriate First-Class Mail price for the piece plus the price multiplied by a factor of 2.472.

Full-service Intelligent Mail Option: letters and flats only

Subtract \$0.001 for each carrier route letter or flat that complies with the requirements for the full-service Intelligent Mail option.

1220 Letters

1220.1 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	3.5 ounces

1220.2 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Letters	200 pieces or 50 pounds per mailing

1220.3 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Automation
 - 5-Digit
DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - 3-Digit
DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - AADC
DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - Mixed AADC
DNDC and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
- Machinable
 - AADC
DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels

- Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - Mixed AADC
 - DNDC and Origin entry levels
 - Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
- Nonmachinable
 - 5-Digit
 - DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
 - Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - 3-Digit
 - DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
 - Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - ADC
 - DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
 - Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - Mixed ADC
 - DNDC and Origin entry levels
 - Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
- Move Update Noncompliance Charge
- Move Update Assessment Charge

1220.4 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Forwarding-and-Return Services
- Repositionable Notes
- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
- Full-service Intelligent Mail Option: automation letters only

1220.5 Prices

Automation Letters (3.3 ounces or less)

Commercial	Nonprofit
------------	-----------

Entry Point	5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit (\$)	AADC (\$)	Mixed AADC (\$)	5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit (\$)	AADC (\$)	Mixed AADC (\$)
Origin	0.223	0.251	0.253	0.270	0.132	0.150	0.152	0.169
DNDC	0.199	0.217	0.219	0.236	0.098	0.116	0.118	0.135
DSCF	0.190	0.208	0.210	n/a	0.089	0.107	0.109	n/a

Machinable Letters (3.3 ounces or less)

Entry Point	Commercial		Nonprofit	
	AADC (\$)	Mixed AADC (\$)	AADC (\$)	Mixed AADC (\$)
Origin	0.256	0.273	0.155	0.172
DNDC	0.222	0.239	0.121	0.138
DSCF	0.213	n/a	0.112	n/a

Nonmachinable Letters (3.3 ounces or less)

Entry Point	Commercial				Nonprofit			
	5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit (\$)	ADC (\$)	Mixed ADC (\$)	5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit (\$)	ADC (\$)	Mixed ADC (\$)
Origin	0.330	0.447	0.491	0.578	0.229	0.346	0.390	0.477
DNDC	0.296	0.413	0.457	0.544	0.195	0.312	0.356	0.443
DSCF	0.287	0.404	0.448	n/a	0.186	0.303	0.347	n/a

Pieces weighing more than 3.3 ounces

Letter-shaped pieces that weigh more than 3.3 ounces but not more than 3.5 ounces pay the applicable flats piece and pound rate but receive a discount off the piece rate equal to the minimum flats per piece rate minus the minimum letter per piece rate corresponding to the applicable entry point and density tier.

Letters including a Repositionable Note

Add \$0.015 for each letter bearing a Repositionable Note.

Move Update Noncompliance Charge

Add \$0.07 per piece in a mailing that does not comply with the Move Update standards.

Move Update Assessment Charge

Add \$0.07 per assessed piece, for mailings with less than 70 percent of mailpieces passing a Performance Based Verification at acceptance and which cannot demonstrate compliance with Move Update requirements.

Forwarding-and-Return Service

If Forwarding-and-Return Service is used in conjunction with electronic or automated Address Correction Service, forwarded letters pay \$0.35 per piece and returned letters pay the applicable First-Class Mail price. All other letters requesting Forwarding-and-Return Service that are returned are charged the appropriate First-Class Mail price for the piece plus the price multiplied by a factor of 2.472.

Full-service Intelligent Mail Option: automation letters only

Subtract \$0.001 for each automation letter that complies with the requirements for the full-service Intelligent Mail option.

1225 Flats

1225.1 Size and Weight Limitations

Automation and Nonautomation Flats

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
and at least one dimension meets or exceeds	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	

Maximum	15 inches	12 inches	0.75 inch	<16 ounces
---------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

Customized MarketMail

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum ¹	5 inches	3 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	15 inches	12 inches	0.75 inch	3.3 ounces

Notes

1. Measured for nonrectangular shapes as specified in the Domestic Mail Manual.

1225.2 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Flats	200 pieces or 50 pounds per mailing

1225.3 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Automation
 - 5-Digit
DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - 3-Digit
DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - ADC
DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - Mixed ADC
DNDC and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
- Nonautomation
 - 5-Digit

- DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - 3-Digit
DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - ADC
DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - Mixed ADC
DNDC and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible

- Customized MarketMail
- Move Update Noncompliance Charge
- Move Update Assessment Charge

1225.4 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Forwarding-and-Return Services
- Repositionable Notes
- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
- Full Service Intelligent Mail Option: automation flats only

1225.5 Prices

Automation Flats (3.3 ounces or less)

Entry Point	Commercial				Nonprofit			
	5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit (\$)	ADC (\$)	Mixed ADC (\$)	5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit (\$)	ADC (\$)	Mixed ADC (\$)
Origin	0.346	0.418	0.486	0.496	0.212	0.284	0.352	0.362

DNDC	0.312	0.384	0.452	0.462	0.178	0.250	0.318	0.328
DSCF	0.303	0.375	0.443	n/a	0.169	0.241	0.309	n/a

Automation Flats (greater than 3.3 ounces)

Charges are computed by multiplying the number of pieces in the mailing by the applicable per piece price, multiplying the number of pounds of the mailing by the applicable per pound price, and adding both totals.

a. Per Piece

	Commercial				Nonprofit			
	5-Digit	3-Digit	ADC	Mixed ADC	5-Digit	3-Digit	ADC	Mixed ADC
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Per Piece	0.196	0.268	0.336	0.346	0.082	0.154	0.222	0.232

b. Per Pound

Entry Point	Commercial				Nonprofit			
	5-Digit	3-Digit	ADC	Mixed ADC	5-Digit	3-Digit	ADC	Mixed ADC
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Origin	0.725	0.725	0.725	0.725	0.628	0.628	0.628	0.628
DNDC	0.562	0.562	0.562	0.562	0.465	0.465	0.465	0.465
DSCF	0.517	0.517	0.517	n/a	0.420	0.420	0.420	n/a

Nonautomation Flats (3.3 ounces or less)

Entry Point	Commercial				Nonprofit			
	5-Digit	3-Digit	ADC	Mixed ADC	5-Digit	3-Digit	ADC	Mixed ADC
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Origin	0.367	0.464	0.509	0.558	0.233	0.330	0.375	0.424
DNDC	0.333	0.430	0.475	0.524	0.199	0.296	0.341	0.390
DSCF	0.324	0.421	0.466	n/a	0.190	0.287	0.332	n/a

Nonautomation Flats (greater than 3.3 ounces)

Charges are computed by multiplying the number of pieces in the mailing by the applicable per piece price, multiplying the number of pounds of the mailing by the applicable per pound price, and adding both totals.

a. Per Piece

	Commercial				Nonprofit			
	5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit (\$)	ADC (\$)	Mixed ADC (\$)	5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit (\$)	ADC (\$)	Mixed ADC (\$)
Per Piece	0.217	0.314	0.359	0.408	0.103	0.200	0.245	0.294

b. Per Pound

Entry Point	Commercial				Nonprofit			
	5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit (\$)	ADC (\$)	Mixed ADC (\$)	5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit (\$)	ADC (\$)	Mixed ADC (\$)
Origin	0.725	0.725	0.725	0.725	0.628	0.628	0.628	0.628
DNDC	0.562	0.562	0.562	0.562	0.465	0.465	0.465	0.465
DSCF	0.517	0.517	0.517	n/a	0.420	0.420	0.420	n/a

Customized Market Mail Prices

	Commercial (\$)	Nonprofit (\$)
Per Piece	0.460	0.334

Flats including a Repositionable Note

Add \$0.015 for each flat bearing a Repositionable Note.

Move Update Noncompliance Charge

Add \$0.07 per piece in a mailing that does not comply with the Move Update standards.

Move Update Assessment Charge

Add \$0.07 per assessed piece, for mailings with less than 70 percent of mailpieces passing a Performance Based Verification at acceptance and which cannot demonstrate compliance with Move Update requirements.

Forwarding-and-Return Service

If Forwarding-and-Return Service is used in conjunction with electronic or automated Address Correction Service, forwarded flats pay \$1.05 per piece and returned flats pay the applicable First-Class Mail price. All other flats requesting Forwarding-and-Return Service that are returned are charged the appropriate First-Class Mail price for the piece plus the price multiplied by a factor of 2.472.

Full-service Intelligent Mail Option: automation flats only

Subtract \$0.001 for each automation flat that complies with the requirements for the full-service Intelligent Mail option.

1230 Not Flat-Machinables (NFM)s/Parcels

1230.1 Size and Weight Limitations

Not Flat-Machinables

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum ¹	4 inches	4 inches	0.009 inch	none
Maximum	15 inches	12 inches	1.25 inch	<16 ounces

Notes

1. Pieces less than 5 inches long must be over ¼ inch thick.

Parcels

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side			none
Maximum	108 inches in combined length and girth			<16 ounces

1230.2 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Not Flat-Machinables (NFMs)/Parcels	200 pieces or 50 pounds per mailing

1230.3 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Not Flat-Machinables (NFMs)
 - 5-Digit
DDU, DSCF, and DNDC entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - SCF
DSCF and DNDC entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - NDC
DNDC and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - Mixed NDC
Origin entry level
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
- Machinable Parcels
 - 5-Digit
DDU, DSCF, and DNDC entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - NDC
DNDC and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - Mixed NDC
Origin entry level
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible

- Irregular Parcels – Do not meet the machinability requirements for machinable parcels
 - 5-Digit
DDU, DSCF, and DNDC entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - SCF
DSCF, DNDC, and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - NDC
DNDC and Origin entry levels
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
 - Mixed NDC
Origin entry level
Commercial and Nonprofit eligible
- Move Update Noncompliance Charge
- Move Update Assessment Charge

1230.4 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Forwarding-and-Return Services
- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Bulk Parcel Return Service (1505.4)
 - Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
 - Delivery Confirmation (1505.8)
 - Bulk Insurance (1505.9)
 - Return Receipt (1505.13)
 - Restricted Delivery (1505.15)
 - Shipper-Paid Forwarding: parcels only (1505.16)

1230.5 Prices

Not Flat-Machinables (3.3 ounces or less)

Commercial	Nonprofit
-------------------	------------------

Entry Point	5-Digit	SCF	NDC	Mixed NDC	5-Digit	SCF	NDC	Mixed NDC
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Origin	n/a	n/a	0.996	1.515	n/a	n/a	0.877	1.334
DNDC	0.565	0.598	0.952	n/a	0.497	0.526	0.838	n/a
DSCF	0.513	0.546	n/a	n/a	0.451	0.480	n/a	n/a
DDU	0.465	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.408	n/a	n/a	n/a

Not Flat-Machinables (greater than 3.3 ounces)

Charges are computed by multiplying the number of pieces in the mailing by the applicable per piece price, multiplying the number of pounds of the mailing by the applicable per pound price, and adding both totals.

a. Per Piece

	Commercial				Nonprofit			
	5-Digit	SCF	NDC	Mixed NDC	5-Digit	SCF	NDC	Mixed NDC
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Per Piece	0.405	0.438	0.792	1.311	0.356	0.385	0.697	1.154

b. Per Pound

Entry Point	Commercial				Nonprofit			
	5-Digit	SCF	NDC	Mixed NDC	5-Digit	SCF	NDC	Mixed NDC
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Origin	n/a	n/a	0.990	0.990	n/a	n/a	0.871	0.871
DNDC	0.775	0.775	0.775	n/a	0.682	0.682	0.682	n/a
DSCF	0.524	0.524	n/a	n/a	0.461	0.461	n/a	n/a
DDU	0.289	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.254	n/a	n/a	n/a

Machinable Parcels Prices (greater than 3.3 ounces)

Charges are computed by multiplying the number of pieces in the mailing by the applicable per piece price, multiplying the number of pounds of the mailing by the applicable per pound price, and adding both totals.

a. Per Piece

	Commercial			Nonprofit		
	5-Digit (\$)	NDC (\$)	Mixed NDC (\$)	5-Digit (\$)	NDC (\$)	Mixed NDC (\$)
Per Piece	0.440	0.879	1.279	0.387	0.774	1.126

b. Per Pound

Entry Point	Commercial			Nonprofit		
	5-Digit (\$)	NDC (\$)	Mixed NDC (\$)	5-Digit (\$)	NDC (\$)	Mixed NDC (\$)
Origin	n/a	0.990	0.990	n/a	0.871	0.871
DNDC	0.775	0.775	n/a	0.682	0.682	n/a
DSCF	0.566	n/a	n/a	0.498	n/a	n/a
DDU	0.370	n/a	n/a	0.326	n/a	n/a

Irregular Parcels (3.3 ounces or less)

Entry Point	Commercial				Nonprofit			
	5-Digit (\$)	SCF (\$)	NDC (\$)	Mixed NDC (\$)	5-Digit (\$)	SCF (\$)	NDC (\$)	Mixed NDC (\$)
Origin	n/a	n/a	1.226	1.701	n/a	n/a	1.079	1.497
DNDC	0.723	0.782	1.182	n/a	0.636	0.688	1.040	n/a
DSCF	0.671	0.730	n/a	n/a	0.590	0.642	n/a	n/a
DDU	0.623	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.547	n/a	n/a	n/a

Irregular Parcels (greater than 3.3 ounces)

Charges are computed by multiplying the number of pieces in the mailing by the applicable per piece price, multiplying the number of pounds of the mailing by the applicable per pound price, and adding both totals.

a. Per Piece

	Commercial				Nonprofit			
	5-Digit (\$)	SCF (\$)	NDC (\$)	Mixed NDC (\$)	5-Digit (\$)	SCF (\$)	NDC (\$)	Mixed NDC (\$)
Per Piece	0.563	0.622	1.022	1.497	0.495	0.547	0.899	1.317

b. Per Pound

Entry Point	Commercial				Nonprofit			
	5-Digit (\$)	SCF (\$)	NDC (\$)	Mixed NDC (\$)	5-Digit (\$)	SCF (\$)	NDC (\$)	Mixed NDC (\$)
Origin	n/a	n/a	0.990	0.990	n/a	n/a	0.871	0.871
DNDC	0.775	0.775	0.775	n/a	0.682	0.682	0.682	n/a
DSCF	0.524	0.524	n/a	n/a	0.461	0.461	n/a	n/a
DDU	0.289	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.254	n/a	n/a	n/a

Move Update Noncompliance Charge

Add \$0.07 per piece in a mailing that does not comply with the Move Update standards.

Move Update Assessment Charge

Add \$0.07 per assessed piece, for mailings with less than 70 percent of mailpieces passing a Performance Based Verification at acceptance and which cannot demonstrate compliance with Move Update requirements.

Forwarding-and-Return Service

Pieces requesting Forwarding-and-Return Service that are returned are charged the appropriate First-Class Mail price for the piece plus the price multiplied by a factor of 2.472.

Non-barcoded Parcels and Not Flat-Machinable Surcharge

For non-barcoded parcels and Not Flat-Machinable pieces, add \$0.05 per piece. The Surcharge does not apply to pieces sorted to 5-digit Zip Codes.

1300 Periodicals

1300.1 Class Description

- a. A mailable newspaper or other periodical publication must be authorized by the Postal Service to be mailed as Periodicals mail. An authorized publication must meet the qualifying criteria authorized by law, including:
 - The publication must be regularly issued at stated intervals at least four times a year, bear a date of issue, and be numbered consecutively;
 - The publication must maintain a known office of publication serviced by the original entry post office;
 - The publication must be formed of printed sheets; and
 - The publication must meet applicable editorial content, circulation, advertising, and other requirements of one of the following qualification categories established by law and as set forth by the Postal Service: general publications, requester publications, publications of institutions and societies, publications of state departments of agriculture, and foreign publications.
- b. Periodicals pieces are not sealed against postal inspection. Mailing of matter as Periodicals mail constitutes consent by the mailer to postal inspection of the contents, regardless of the physical closure.
- c. Use of Address Correction Service is mandatory with Periodicals mail.
- d. Periodicals mail must meet presort preparation requirements.
- e. Periodicals pieces that are undeliverable-as-addressed will be forwarded, or returned to the mailer, or disposed of under conditions specified in the Domestic Mail Manual.

- f. An application fee to mail at Periodicals prices is required (1505.2).

Attachments and enclosures

- a. Periodicals mail may contain attachments, enclosures, and supplements under conditions set by the Postal Service, including when postage may be paid on the combined piece at the applicable price for the host piece, and when postage must be paid as if each component had been mailed separately.
- b. A limit of one Standard Mail "Ride-Along" attachment or enclosure, not exceeding 3.3 ounces or the weight of the host copy, may be included in an individual copy of Periodicals mail for an additional postage payment under conditions specified in the Domestic Mail Manual.

1300.2 Products Included in Class

- Within County Periodicals (1305)
- Outside County Periodicals (1310)

1305 Within County Periodicals

1305.1 Description

All Within County Periodicals prices are available for eligible Periodicals copies entered within the county where published, for delivery to addresses within that county, under conditions (including circulation requirements), as authorized by law and specified in the Domestic Mail Manual. Those copies of an issue of a publication entered within the county in which it is published, but distributed outside such county on postal carrier routes originating in the county of publication, shall be treated as if they were distributed within the county of publication.

1305.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum ¹	108 inches in combined length and girth			70 pounds

Notes

1. Lower size and weight limits apply to individual Within County Periodicals price categories.

1305.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

Minimum Volume Requirements	
Within County	none

1305.4 Price Categories

Pound Rate

The pound rate applies to all Within County mail. The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- DDU
- Non-DDU

Piece Rate

The piece rate applies to all Within County mail. DDU discounts are available for each addressed piece. The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Automation Letters and Flats
 - 5-Digit
 - 3-Digit
 - Basic
- Nonautomation Letters, Flats, and Parcels
 - Carrier Route – Saturation
 - Carrier Route – High Density
 - Carrier Route – Basic
 - 5-Digit
 - 3-Digit
 - Basic

1305.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Repositionable Notes
- Ride-Along
- Full-service Intelligent Mail Option: automation or Carrier Route letters and flats only

1305.6 Prices

Within County Automation

Charges are computed by multiplying the number of pieces in the mailing by the applicable per piece price, multiplying the number of pounds of the mailing by the applicable per pound price, and adding both totals.

a. Pound Rates (per pound or fraction thereof)

Entry Point	Price (\$)
DDU	0.141
Non-DDU	0.183

b. Piece Rates (per addressed piece)

Presort Level	Letters (\$)	Flats (\$)
5-Digit	0.047	0.099
3-Digit	0.049	0.106
Basic	0.058	0.114

Within County Nonautomation

Charges are computed by multiplying the number of pieces in the mailing by the applicable per piece price, multiplying the number of pounds of the mailing by the applicable per pound price, and adding both totals.

a. Pound Rates (per pound or fraction thereof)

Entry Point	Price (\$)
DDU	0.141
Non-DDU	0.183

b. Piece Rates (per addressed piece)

Presort Level	Letters, Flats, and Parcels (\$)
Carrier Route Saturation	0.030
Carrier Route High Density	0.044
Carrier Route Basic	0.059
5-Digit	0.105
3-Digit	0.118
Basic	0.130

Worksharing Discount DDU

Each DDU entered piece receives a discount of \$0.008.

Within County Periodicals including a Repositionable Note

Add \$0.005 for each piece bearing a Repositionable Note.

Full-service Intelligent Mail Option

Subtract \$0.001 for each automation or Carrier Route letter or flat that complies with the requirements for the full-service Intelligent Mail option.

Within County Periodicals including a Ride-Along piece

Add \$0.165 for a Ride-Along item enclosed with or attached to a Within County Periodical.

1310 Outside County Periodicals

1310.1 Description

- a. All Periodicals mail not qualifying as Within County Periodicals pay Outside-County Periodicals prices.
- b. Certain Outside-County Periodicals of limited circulation qualify for a discount as authorized by law.
- c. Certain Periodicals are separately authorized as Nonprofit, Classroom, or Science of Agriculture publications.
 - Nonprofit publications are entered by eligible nonprofit organizations or other entities. Nonprofit publications qualify for a discount on all components of postage except the advertising pound rate, as authorized by law.
 - Classroom publications are religious, educational, or scientific publications designed specifically for use in school classrooms or religious instruction classes. Classroom publications qualify for a discount on all components of postage except the advertising pound rate, as authorized by law.
 - Science of Agriculture publications that meet the rural area distribution requirements qualify for lower advertising pound rates, as authorized by law.

1310.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum ¹	108 inches in combined length and girth			70 pounds

Notes

1. Additional size and weight limits apply to individual Outside-County Periodicals price categories.

1310.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Outside-County	none

1310.4 Price Categories

Pound Rate

The pound rate applies to all Outside-County mail and is calculated based on the percentage of advertising and editorial content. Separate rates apply to advertising and editorial content and the pound rate is the sum of the two. Publications authorized to mail at the Science of Agriculture rates may qualify for lower advertising pound rates than other Outside-County mail. The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Advertising
DDU, DSCF, DADC, Zones 1-8
- Editorial
DDU, DSCF, DADC, All Other

Piece Rate

The piece rate applies to all Outside-County mail. An editorial adjustment factor is available for each percentage of editorial content. The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Carrier Route Letters, Flats, and Parcels
 - Saturation
 - High Density
 - Basic
- Barcoded Letters
5-Digit, 3-Digit/SFC, ADC, Mixed ADC preparation levels
- Machinable Flats and Nonbarcoded Letters
 - Barcoded Flats
5-Digit, 3-Digit/SFC, ADC, Mixed ADC preparation levels
 - Nonbarcoded Flats and Nonbarcoded Letters
5-Digit, 3-Digit/SFC, ADC, Mixed ADC preparation levels
- Nonmachinable Flats and Parcels
 - Barcoded Flats

- 5-Digit, 3-Digit/SFC, ADC, Mixed ADC preparation levels
- Nonbarcoded Flats and All Parcels
- 5-Digit, 3-Digit/SFC, ADC, Mixed ADC preparation levels

Bundle Rate

The bundle rate applies to all Outside-County mail prepared in bundles. The rate paid for a bundle depends on the presort level of container holding the bundle. Firm bundles have all pieces destined for one address. The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Firm (bundle level)
Carrier Route/5-Digit, 3-Digit/SFC, ADC, Mixed ADC container levels
- Carrier Route (bundle level)
Carrier Route/5-Digit, 3-Digit/SFC, ADC container levels
- 5-Digit (bundle level)
3-Digit/SFC, ADC, Mixed ADC container levels
- 3-Digit/SCF (bundle level)
3-Digit/SFC, ADC, Mixed ADC container levels
- ADC (bundle level)
ADC, Mixed ADC container levels
- Mixed ADC (bundle level)
Mixed ADC container level

Container Rate

The container rate applies to all Outside-County mail prepared in trays, sacks, pallets, or other containers. The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- a. Pallet Container Rate
 - 5-Digit
DDU, DSCF, DADC, DNDC, Origin entry levels
 - 3-Digit/SCF
DSCF, DADC, DNDC, Origin entry levels
 - ADC
DADC, DNDC, Origin entry levels

b. Sack and Tray Container Rate

- Carrier Route/5-Digit
DDU, DSCF, DADC, DNDC, Origin entry levels
- 3-Digit/SCF
DSCF, DADC, DNDC, Origin entry levels
- ADC
DADC, DNDC, Origin entry levels
- Mixed ADC
Origin entry level

1310.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Repositionable Notes
- Ride-Along
- Full-service Intelligent Mail Option: barcoded or Carrier Route letters and flats only

1310.6 Prices

Charges are computed by adding the appropriate per-piece charge, per-bundle charge, per-sack charge, and per-pallet charge to the sum of the editorial (nonadvertising) pound portion and the advertising pound portion, as applicable.

Pound Rates (per pound or fraction thereof)

Entry Level or Zone	Regular		Science of Agriculture	
	Advertising (\$)	Editorial (\$)	Advertising (\$)	Editorial (\$)
DDU	0.131	0.109	0.098	0.109
DSCF	0.200	0.166	0.150	0.166
DADC	0.212	0.176	0.159	0.176
Zones 1 & 2	0.237	0.197	0.178	0.197

Zone 3	0.259	0.197	0.259	0.197
Zone 4	0.317	0.197	0.317	0.197
Zone 5	0.404	0.197	0.404	0.197
Zone 6	0.496	0.197	0.496	0.197
Zone 7	0.607	0.197	0.607	0.197
Zone 8	0.701	0.197	0.701	0.197

Piece Rate (per addressed piece)

a. Carrier Route Letters, Flats, and Parcels

Bundle Level	Letters, Flats, and Parcels (\$)
Saturation	0.132
High Density	0.151
Basic	0.178

b. Barcoded Letters

Bundle Level	Barcoded Letters (\$)
5-Digit	0.195
3-Digit/SCF	0.255
ADC	0.275
Mixed ADC	0.315

c. Machinable Flats and Nonbarcoded Letters

Bundle Level	Barcoded Flats (\$)	Nonbarcoded Flats (\$)	Nonbarcoded Letters (\$)
5-Digit	0.276	0.286	0.286
3-Digit/SCF	0.362	0.383	0.383

ADC	0.377	0.400	0.400
Mixed ADC	0.403	0.435	0.435

d. Nonmachinable Flats and Parcels

Bundle Level	Barcoded Flats (\$)	Nonbarcoded Flats (\$)	Parcels (\$)
5-Digit	0.300	0.301	0.301
3-Digit/SCF	0.407	0.417	0.417
ADC	0.467	0.491	0.491
Mixed ADC	0.561	0.606	0.606

e. Editorial Adjustment

A per piece editorial adjustment is provided by subtracting \$0.00098 for each 1 percent of editorial (nonadvertising) content from the applicable piece rate.

f. Firm Bundle Piece Rate

Firm bundles are charged a single piece price of \$0.178.

Bundle Rates (per bundle)

Bundle Level	Container Level			
	Carrier Route/ 5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit/SCF (\$)	ADC (\$)	Mixed ADC (\$)
Firm	0.077	0.137	0.149	0.179
Carrier Route	0.147	0.279	0.314	
5-Digit	0.140	0.145	0.199	0.276
3-Digit/SFC		0.125	0.183	0.267
ADC			0.111	0.201
Mixed ADC				0.077

Container Rates (per pallet, tray, or sack)

a. Pallet Container

Entry Point	5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit/SCF (\$)	ADC (\$)
DDU	1.600		
DSCF	20.400	11.100	
DADC	30.200	20.700	12.400
DNDC	31.900	23.800	22.400
Origin	42.130	33.360	28.000

b. Tray or Sack Container

Entry Point	Carrier Route/ 5-Digit (\$)	3-Digit/SCF (\$)	ADC (\$)	Mixed ADC (\$)
DDU	0.900			
DSCF	1.300	0.800		
DADC	1.700	1.200	0.800	
DNDC	2.000	1.500	1.400	
Origin	2.700	2.100	2.010	0.420

Outside-County Periodicals including a Repositionable Note

Add \$0.015 for each piece bearing a Repositionable Note.

Outside-County Periodicals including a Ride-Along piece

Add \$0.165 for a Ride-Along item enclosed with or attached to a Within County Periodical.

Full-service Intelligent Mail Option

Subtract \$0.001 for each barcoded or Carrier Route letter or flat that complies with the requirements for the full-service Intelligent Mail option.

Publications eligible for Nonprofit and Classroom price categories

Publications qualified as Nonprofit, Classroom, and Limited Circulation receive a 5 percent discount on all components of postage except advertising pounds.

The 5 percent discount does not apply to commingled nonsubscriber, nonrequestor, complimentary, and sample copies in excess of the 10 percent allowance, or to Science of Agriculture mail.

The advertising pound rate is not applicable to qualifying Nonprofit and Classroom publications containing 10 percent or less advertising content.

1400 Package Services

1400.1 Class Description

- a. Any mailable matter may be mailed as Package Services mail, except matter required to be mailed (1) by First-Class Mail service; (2) as Customized MarketMail pieces; or (3) copies of a publication that are required to be entered as Periodicals mail.
- b. Package Services pieces are not sealed against postal inspection. Mailing of matter as Package Services mail constitutes consent by the mailer to postal inspection of the contents, regardless of the physical closure.
- c. Package Services mail may receive deferred service.
- d. Package Services pieces that are undeliverable-as-addressed will be forwarded on request of the addressee, or forwarded and returned on request of the mailer, subject to the applicable single-piece Package Services mail price when forwarded or returned from one post office to another. Pieces which combine Package Services mail with First-Class Mail or Standard Mail pieces will be forwarded if undeliverable-as-addressed, and returned if undeliverable.

Attachments and enclosures

- a. First-Class Mail or Standard Mail pieces may be attached to or enclosed in Package Services mail. Additional postage may be required.

- b. Package Services mail may have limited written additions placed on the wrapper, on a tag or label attached to the outside of the parcel, or inside the parcel, either loose or attached to the article.

1400.2 Products Included in Class

- Single-Piece Parcel Post (1405)
- Inbound Surface Parcel Post (at UPU rates) (1410)
- Bound Printed Matter Flats (1415)
- Bound Printed Matter Parcels (1420)
- Media Mail/Library Mail (1425)

1405 Single-Piece Parcel Post

1405.1 Description

Any matter mailable as Package Services mail may be sent as Single-Piece Parcel Post.

1405.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side			none
Maximum	130 inches in combined length and girth			70 pounds

1405.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Single-Piece	none

1405.4 Price Categories

- Parcel Post

- Zones 1-8
- Balloon Rate
- Oversized

1405.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Pickup On Demand Services
- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
 - Collect on Delivery (1505.7)
 - Delivery Confirmation (1505.8)
 - Insurance (1505.9)
 - Merchandise Return Service (1505.10)
 - Return Receipt (1505.13)
 - Return Receipt for Merchandise (1505.14)
 - Restricted Delivery (1505.15)
 - Signature Confirmation (1505.17)
 - Special Handling (1505.18)

1405.6 Prices

Parcel Post

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
1	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90
2	4.90	5.15	5.70	7.02	7.33	7.62	8.09
3	5.45	6.20	7.05	8.18	8.85	9.27	9.92
4	6.05	7.05	7.94	9.20	10.05	10.66	11.57
5	6.80	8.10	9.02	10.05	10.78	11.37	12.34
6	7.50	9.20	9.94	10.94	11.45	12.02	13.03
7	8.25	10.00	10.49	11.80	12.36	13.01	14.15
8	8.56	10.34	10.86	12.17	12.96	13.74	15.03

9	8.87	10.69	11.24	12.55	13.56	14.47	15.90
10	9.18	11.03	11.61	12.92	14.16	15.21	16.77
11	9.49	11.38	11.99	13.29	14.76	15.94	17.65
12	9.80	11.72	12.36	13.66	15.36	16.67	18.52
13	10.11	12.06	12.74	14.03	15.96	17.40	19.39
14	10.42	12.41	13.11	14.40	16.56	18.13	20.27
15	10.73	12.75	13.49	14.77	17.16	18.86	21.14
16	11.04	13.10	13.87	15.14	17.76	19.59	22.01
17	11.34	13.44	14.24	15.51	18.36	20.33	22.89
18	11.65	13.79	14.60	15.99	18.96	21.06	23.76
19	11.96	14.13	14.95	16.47	19.56	21.79	24.64
20	12.27	14.48	15.30	16.94	20.16	22.52	25.51
21	12.58	14.82	15.66	17.42	20.76	23.25	26.38
22	12.89	15.17	16.01	17.89	21.36	23.98	27.26
23	13.20	15.51	16.37	18.37	21.96	24.71	28.13
24	13.51	15.86	16.72	18.84	22.56	25.45	29.00
25	13.82	16.20	17.07	19.32	23.16	26.18	29.88
26	14.13	16.55	17.43	19.80	23.76	26.91	30.75
27	14.44	16.89	17.78	20.27	24.36	27.64	31.63
28	14.75	17.24	18.14	20.75	24.96	28.37	32.50
29	15.06	17.58	18.49	21.22	25.56	29.10	33.37
30	15.37	17.93	18.85	21.70	26.16	29.83	34.25
31	15.68	18.27	19.20	22.17	26.76	30.57	35.12
32	15.99	18.62	19.55	22.65	27.37	31.30	35.99
33	16.30	18.96	19.91	23.13	27.97	32.03	36.87
34	16.61	19.31	20.26	23.60	28.57	32.76	37.74
35	16.92	19.65	20.62	24.08	29.17	33.49	38.61
36	17.07	20.00	20.97	24.55	29.77	34.22	39.49
37	17.23	20.34	21.33	25.03	30.37	34.95	40.36
38	17.39	20.68	21.68	25.50	30.97	35.69	41.24
39	17.54	21.03	22.03	25.98	31.57	36.42	42.11

40	17.70	21.37	22.39	26.46	32.17	37.15	42.98
41	17.85	21.72	22.74	26.93	32.77	37.88	43.86
42	18.01	22.06	23.10	27.41	33.37	38.61	44.73
43	18.17	22.23	23.45	27.88	33.97	39.34	45.60
44	18.32	22.40	23.81	28.36	34.57	40.07	46.48
45	18.48	22.57	24.16	28.83	35.17	40.81	47.35
46	18.64	22.74	24.51	29.31	35.77	41.54	48.23
47	18.79	22.91	24.87	29.79	36.37	42.27	49.10
48	18.95	23.08	25.22	30.26	36.97	43.00	49.97
49	19.11	23.25	25.58	30.74	37.57	43.73	50.85
50	19.26	23.42	25.93	31.21	38.17	44.46	51.72
51	19.42	23.59	26.29	31.69	38.77	45.19	52.59
52	19.58	23.76	26.64	32.16	39.37	45.93	53.47
53	19.73	23.93	26.99	32.64	39.97	46.66	54.34
54	19.89	24.10	27.35	33.12	40.57	47.39	55.21
55	20.05	24.27	27.70	33.59	41.17	48.12	56.09
56	20.20	24.44	28.06	34.07	41.77	48.85	56.96
57	20.36	24.61	28.41	34.54	42.37	49.58	57.84
58	20.51	24.78	28.77	35.02	42.97	50.31	58.71
59	20.67	24.95	29.12	35.50	43.57	51.05	59.58
60	20.83	25.12	29.47	35.97	44.17	51.78	60.46
61	20.98	25.29	29.83	36.45	44.77	52.51	61.33
62	21.14	25.46	30.18	36.92	45.37	53.24	62.20
63	21.30	25.63	30.54	37.40	45.97	53.97	63.08
64	21.45	25.80	30.89	37.87	46.57	54.70	63.95
65	21.61	25.97	31.24	38.35	47.17	55.43	64.83
66	21.77	26.14	31.60	38.83	47.77	56.17	65.70
67	21.92	26.31	31.95	39.30	48.37	56.90	66.57
68	22.08	26.48	32.31	39.78	48.97	57.63	67.45
69	22.24	26.65	32.66	40.25	49.57	58.36	68.32
70	22.39	26.82	33.02	40.73	50.17	59.09	69.19

Oversized	61.80	64.65	65.94	67.89	90.92	96.82	107.16
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

Balloon Rate

Pieces exceeding 84 inches in length and girth combined (but not more than 108 inches) and weighing less than 20 pounds are subject to a price equal to that for a 20-pound parcel for the zone to which the parcel is addressed.

Oversized Pieces

Regardless of weight, any piece that measures more than 108 inches (but not more than 130 inches) in length plus girth must pay the oversized price.

Pickup On Demand Services

Add \$15.30 for each Pickup On Demand stop

1410 Inbound Surface Parcel Post (at UPU rates)

1410.1 Description

- a. Inbound Surface Parcel Post consists of inbound International pieces (originating outside of the United States and destined for delivery inside of the United States) that are subject to the provisions of the Universal Postal Convention and the Parcel Post Regulations. Transit mail, which consists of surface parcel post mail transiting from a foreign country to another foreign country through the United States, is included in this grouping.
- b. The insertion of correspondence, with the exception of archived materials, exchanged between persons other than sender and the addressee or persons living with them, is prohibited
- c. Inbound Surface Parcel Post may include reciprocal indemnity based on the weight of the parcel. Limits of indemnity based on weight correspond to the outbound limitations as specified in the International Mail Manual.
- d. Postage and other charges paid by the sender are determined by the country of origin.

1410.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	none	3.5 inch	none
Maximum	42 inches			70 pounds
	79 inches in combined length and girth			

1410.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Inbound Surface Parcel Post	none

1410.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- UPU-Inward Land Rates

1410.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- International Ancillary Services (1510)
 - Inbound International Return Receipt (1510.3)
 - Inbound International Insurance (1510.5)
 - Customs Clearance and Delivery Fee: dutiable items only (1510.6)

1410.6 Prices

Foreign administrations pay the Postal Service for the delivery of inbound mail at prices set by the Postal Operations Council, known as inward land rates. Payment by the foreign administration is made in accordance with Universal Postal Convention Part III, Chapter 2 and associated UPU Parcel Post Regulations. This information is available in the Parcel Post Manual at www.upu.int.

1415 Bound Printed Matter Flats

1415.1 Description

- a. Package Services mail weighing not more than 15 pounds may be sent as Bound Printed Matter Flats if it meets all of the following:
- Consists of advertising, promotional, directory, or editorial material (or any combination of such material);
 - Is securely bound by permanent fastenings such as staples, spiral binding, glue, or stitching. Loose-leaf binders and similar fastenings are not considered permanent;
 - Consists of sheets of which at least 90 percent are imprinted by any process other than handwriting or typewriting with words, letters, characters, figures, or images (or any combination of them);
 - Does not have the nature of personal correspondence; and
 - Is not stationery, such as pads of blank printed forms.
- b. An annual mailing fee is required to be paid at each office of mailing or office of verification by or for mailers of destination-entered Bound Printed Matter Flats (1505.2). Payment of the fee allows the mailer to mail at any destination-entered Bound Printed Matter price.
- c. Postage must be paid by permit imprint only.

1415.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
and at least one dimension meets or exceeds	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	
Maximum	15 inches	12 inches	0.75 inch	15 pounds

1415.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

		Minimum Volume Requirements
Flats	Nonpresorted	none
	Presorted	300 pieces per mailing
	Carrier Route	300 pieces per mailing

1415.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Carrier Route
 - DDU
 - DSCF
 - DNDC
 - Zones 1-8
- Presorted – A barcode discount is available for automation-compatible flats, other than DDU
 - DDU
 - DSCF
 - DNDC
 - Zones 1-8
- Nonpresorted – A barcode discount is available for automation-compatible flats that meet minimum piece requirements

1415.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
 - Collect on Delivery (1505.7)
 - Insurance (1505.9)
 - Return Receipt (1505.13)
 - Restricted Delivery (1505.15)
 - Special Handling (1505.18)
- Full-service Intelligent Mail option: presorted or Carrier Route barcoded flats only

1415.6 Prices

Carrier Route

Charges are computed by multiplying the number of pieces in the mailing by the applicable per piece price, multiplying the number of pounds of the mailing by the applicable per pound price, and adding both totals.

a. Destination Entry

	DDU	DSCF	DNDC Zones 1 & 2	DNDC Zone 3	DNDC Zone 4	DNDC Zone 5
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Per Piece	0.353	0.532	0.928	0.928	0.928	0.928
Per Pound	0.024	0.041	0.065	0.082	0.132	0.187

b. Other Than Destination Entry

	Zones Local 1 & 2	Zone 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Per Piece	1.148	1.148	1.148	1.148	1.148	1.148	1.148
Per Pound	0.138	0.158	0.200	0.253	0.321	0.362	0.482

Presorted

Charges are computed by multiplying the number of pieces in the mailing by the applicable per piece price, multiplying the number of pounds of the mailing by the applicable per pound price, and adding both totals.

a. Destination Entry^{1,2}

	DDU	DSCF	DNDC Zones 1 & 2	DNDC Zone 3	DNDC Zone 4	DNDC Zone 5
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Per Piece	0.451	0.630	1.026	1.026	1.026	1.026

Per Pound	0.024	0.041	0.065	0.082	0.132	0.187
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

b. Other Than Destination Entry²

	Zones Local 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
Per Piece	1.246	1.246	1.246	1.246	1.246	1.246	1.246
Per Pound	0.138	0.158	0.200	0.253	0.321	0.362	0.482

Notes

1. DDU price is not available for presorted flats that weigh 1 pound or less.
2. For barcoded automation-compatible flats prepared in mailings of at least 50 pieces, deduct \$0.03 per piece for the barcode discount. The barcode discount is not available for flats mailed at presorted DDU prices.

Nonpresorted¹

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
1.0	1.89	1.93	1.99	2.08	2.19	2.25	2.44
1.5	1.89	1.93	1.99	2.08	2.19	2.25	2.44
2.0	1.98	2.04	2.12	2.24	2.38	2.46	2.72
2.5	2.08	2.15	2.25	2.40	2.58	2.68	3.00
3.0	2.17	2.26	2.38	2.56	2.77	2.89	3.28
3.5	2.27	2.37	2.51	2.72	2.97	3.11	3.56
4.0	2.36	2.48	2.64	2.88	3.16	3.32	3.84
4.5	2.46	2.59	2.77	3.04	3.36	3.54	4.12
5.0	2.55	2.70	2.90	3.20	3.55	3.75	4.40
6.0	2.74	2.92	3.16	3.52	3.94	4.18	4.96
7.0	2.93	3.14	3.42	3.84	4.33	4.61	5.52
8.0	3.12	3.36	3.68	4.16	4.72	5.04	6.08
9.0	3.31	3.58	3.94	4.48	5.11	5.47	6.64

10.0	3.50	3.80	4.20	4.80	5.50	5.90	7.20
11.0	3.69	4.02	4.46	5.12	5.89	6.33	7.76
12.0	3.88	4.24	4.72	5.44	6.28	6.76	8.32
13.0	4.07	4.46	4.98	5.76	6.67	7.19	8.88
14.0	4.26	4.68	5.24	6.08	7.06	7.62	9.44
15.0	4.45	4.90	5.50	6.40	7.45	8.05	10.00

Notes

1. For barcoded automation-compatible flats prepared in mailings of at least 50 pieces, deduct \$0.03 per piece for the barcode discount.

Full-service Intelligent Mail Option

Subtract \$0.001 for each presorted or Carrier Route barcoded flat that complies with the requirements for the full-service Intelligent Mail option.

1420 Bound Printed Matter Parcels

1420.1 Description

- a. Package Services mail weighing not more than 15 pounds may be sent as Bound Printed Matter Parcels if it meets all of the following:
 - Consists of advertising, promotional, directory, or editorial material (or any combination of such material);
 - Is securely bound by permanent fastenings such as staples, spiral binding, glue, or stitching. Loose-leaf binders and similar fastenings are not considered permanent;
 - Consists of sheets of which at least 90 percent are imprinted by any process other than handwriting or typewriting with words, letters, characters, figures, or images (or any combination of them);
 - Does not have the nature of personal correspondence; and
 - Is not stationery, such as pads of blank printed forms.
- b. An annual mailing fee is required to be paid at each office of mailing or office of verification by or for mailers of destination-entered Bound Printed Matter

Parcels (1505.2). Payment of the fee allows the mailer to mail at any destination-entered Bound Printed Matter price.

- c. Postage must be paid by permit imprint only.

1420.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side			none
Maximum	108 inches in combined length and girth			15 pounds

1420.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

		Minimum Volume Requirements
Flats	Nonpresorted	none
	Presorted	300 pieces per mailing
	Carrier Route	300 pieces per mailing

1420.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Carrier Route
 - DDU
 - DSCF
 - DNDC
 - Zones 1-8
- Presorted – A barcode discount is available for machinable parcels, other than DDU and DSCF
 - DDU
 - DSCF
 - DNDC
 - Zones 1-8
- Nonpresorted – A barcode discount is available for machinable parcels that meet minimum piece requirements

1.0	2.33	2.37	2.43	2.52	2.63	2.69	2.88
1.5	2.33	2.37	2.43	2.52	2.63	2.69	2.88
2.0	2.43	2.49	2.57	2.69	2.83	2.91	3.17
2.5	2.54	2.61	2.71	2.86	3.04	3.14	3.46
3.0	2.64	2.73	2.85	3.03	3.24	3.36	3.75
3.5	2.75	2.85	2.99	3.20	3.45	3.59	4.04
4.0	2.85	2.97	3.13	3.37	3.65	3.81	4.33
4.5	2.96	3.09	3.27	3.54	3.86	4.04	4.62
5.0	3.06	3.21	3.41	3.71	4.06	4.26	4.91
6.0	3.27	3.45	3.69	4.05	4.47	4.71	5.49
7.0	3.48	3.69	3.97	4.39	4.88	5.16	6.07
8.0	3.69	3.93	4.25	4.73	5.29	5.61	6.65
9.0	3.90	4.17	4.53	5.07	5.70	6.06	7.23
10.0	4.11	4.41	4.81	5.41	6.11	6.51	7.81
11.0	4.32	4.65	5.09	5.75	6.52	6.96	8.39
12.0	4.53	4.89	5.37	6.09	6.93	7.41	8.97
13.0	4.74	5.13	5.65	6.43	7.34	7.86	9.55
14.0	4.95	5.37	5.93	6.77	7.75	8.31	10.13
15.0	5.16	5.61	6.21	7.11	8.16	8.76	10.71

Notes

1. For barcoded machinable parcels prepared in mailings of at least 50 pieces, deduct \$0.03 per piece for the barcode discount.

1425 Media Mail/Library Mail

1425.1 Description

Media Mail

a. The following items may be sent as Media Mail:

- Books, including books issued to supplement other books, of at least eight printed pages, consisting wholly of reading matter or scholarly bibliography, or reading matter with incidental blank spaces for notations

and containing no advertising matter other than incidental announcements of books. Advertising includes paid advertising and the publishers' own advertising in display, classified, or editorial style;

- 16-millimeter or narrower width films, which must be positive prints in final form for viewing, and catalogs of such films of 24 pages or more (at least 22 of which are printed). Films and film catalogs sent to or from commercial theaters do not qualify for Media Mail;
- Printed music, whether in bound or sheet form;
- Printed objective test materials and their accessories used by or on behalf of educational institutions to test ability, aptitude, achievement, interests, and other mental and personal qualities with or without answers, test scores, or identifying information recorded thereon in writing or by mark;
- Sound recordings, including incidental announcements of recordings and guides or scripts prepared solely for use with such recordings. Video recordings and player piano rolls are classified as sound recordings;
- Playscripts and manuscripts for books, periodicals, and music;
- Printed educational reference charts designed to instruct or train individuals for improving or developing their capabilities. Each chart must be a single printed sheet of information designed for educational reference. The information on the chart, which may be printed on one or both sides of the sheet, must be conveyed primarily by graphs, diagrams, tables, or other nonnarrative matter. An educational reference chart is normally but not necessarily devoted to one subject. A chart on which the information is conveyed primarily by textual matter in a narrative form does not qualify as a printed educational reference chart for mailing at the Media Mail rates even if it includes graphs, diagrams, or tables. Examples of qualifying charts include maps produced primarily for educational reference, tables of mathematical or scientific equations, noun declensions or verb conjugations used in the study of languages, periodic table of elements, botanical or zoological tables, and other tables used in the study of science;
- Loose-leaf pages and their binders consisting of medical information for distribution to doctors, hospitals, medical schools, and medical students;
or
- Computer-readable media containing prerecorded information and guides or scripts prepared solely for use with such media.

- b. An annual mailing fee is required to be paid at each office of mailing or office of verification by or for mailers of presorted Media Mail (1505.2). Payment of the fee allows the mailer to mail at any presorted Media Mail price.

Library Mail

- a. **Qualified Mailings Between Entities.** The following items may be mailed as Library Mail when sent between: (1) schools, colleges, universities, public libraries, museums, and herbariums and nonprofit religious, educational, scientific, philanthropic (charitable), agricultural, labor, veterans, and fraternal organizations or associations; (2) any such institution, organization, or association and an individual who has no financial interest in the sale, promotion, or distribution of the materials; or (3) any such institution, organization, or association and a publisher, if such institution, organization, or association has placed an order to buy such materials for delivery to itself:
- Books, consisting wholly of reading matter, scholarly bibliography, or reading matter with incidental blank spaces for notations and containing no advertising, except for incidental announcements of books;
 - Printed music, whether in bound or sheet form;
 - Bound volumes of academic theses, whether in typewritten or duplicated form;
 - Periodicals, whether bound or unbound;
 - Sound recordings;
 - Other library materials in printed, duplicated, or photographic form or in the form of unpublished manuscripts; or
 - Museum materials, specimens, collections, teaching aids, printed matter, and interpretive materials for informing and furthering the educational work and interests of museums and herbariums.
- b. **Qualified Mailings "To" or "From".** The following items may be mailed as Library Mail when sent to or from schools, colleges, universities, public libraries, museums, and herbariums and to or from nonprofit religious, educational, scientific, philanthropic (charitable), agricultural, labor, veterans, or fraternal organizations:
- 16-millimeter or narrower width films, filmstrips, transparencies, slides, and microfilms. All must be positive prints in final form for viewing;

- Sound recordings;
 - Museum materials, specimens, collections, teaching aids, printed matter, and interpretive materials intended for informing and furthering the educational work and interests of museums and herbariums;
 - Scientific or mathematical kits, instruments, or other devices; or
 - Catalogs of any of these specified materials and guides or scripts prepared solely for use with such materials.
- c. An annual mailing fee is required to be paid at each office of mailing or office of verification by or for mailers of presorted Library Mail (1505.2). Payment of the fee allows the mailer to mail at any presorted Library Mail price.

1425.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side			none
Maximum	108 inches in combined length and girth			70 pounds

1425.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

		Minimum Volume Requirements
Media Mail and Library Mail	Single-Piece	none
	Basic	300 pieces per mailing
	5-Digit	300 pieces per mailing

1425.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Media Mail
 - 5-Digit
 - Basic – A barcode discount is available for machinable parcels
 - Single-Piece – A barcode discount is available for machinable parcels that meet minimum piece requirements

- Library Mail
 - 5-Digit
 - Basic – A barcode discount is available for machinable parcels
 - Single-Piece – A barcode discount is available for machinable parcels that meet minimum piece requirements

1425.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
 - Collect on Delivery (1505.7)
 - Delivery Confirmation (1505.8)
 - Insurance (1505.9)
 - Merchandise Return Service (1505.10)
 - Return Receipt (1505.13)
 - Return Receipt for Merchandise (1505.14)
 - Restricted Delivery (1505.15)
 - Signature Confirmation (1505.17)
 - Special Handling (1505.18)

1425.6 Prices

Media Mail

Maximum Weight (pounds)	5-Digit (\$)	Basic (\$)	Single-Piece (\$)
1	1.62	1.99	2.38
2	2.01	2.38	2.77
3	2.40	2.77	3.16
4	2.79	3.16	3.55
5	3.18	3.55	3.94
6	3.57	3.94	4.33
7	3.96	4.33	4.72
8	4.35	4.72	5.11

9	4.74	5.11	5.50
10	5.13	5.50	5.89
11	5.52	5.89	6.28
12	5.91	6.28	6.67
13	6.30	6.67	7.06
14	6.69	7.06	7.45
15	7.08	7.45	7.84
16	7.47	7.84	8.23
17	7.86	8.23	8.62
18	8.25	8.62	9.01
19	8.64	9.01	9.40
20	9.03	9.40	9.79
21	9.42	9.79	10.18
22	9.81	10.18	10.57
23	10.20	10.57	10.96
24	10.59	10.96	11.35
25	10.98	11.35	11.74
26	11.37	11.74	12.13
27	11.76	12.13	12.52
28	12.15	12.52	12.91
29	12.54	12.91	13.30
30	12.93	13.30	13.69
31	13.32	13.69	14.08
32	13.71	14.08	14.47
33	14.10	14.47	14.86
34	14.49	14.86	15.25
35	14.88	15.25	15.64
36	15.27	15.64	16.03
37	15.66	16.03	16.42
38	16.05	16.42	16.81
39	16.44	16.81	17.20

40	16.83	17.20	17.59
41	17.22	17.59	17.98
42	17.61	17.98	18.37
43	18.00	18.37	18.76
44	18.39	18.76	19.15
45	18.78	19.15	19.54
46	19.17	19.54	19.93
47	19.56	19.93	20.32
48	19.95	20.32	20.71
49	20.34	20.71	21.10
50	20.73	21.10	21.49
51	21.12	21.49	21.88
52	21.51	21.88	22.27
53	21.90	22.27	22.66
54	22.29	22.66	23.05
55	22.68	23.05	23.44
56	23.07	23.44	23.83
57	23.46	23.83	24.22
58	23.85	24.22	24.61
59	24.24	24.61	25.00
60	24.63	25.00	25.39
61	25.02	25.39	25.78
62	25.41	25.78	26.17
63	25.80	26.17	26.56
64	26.19	26.56	26.95
65	26.58	26.95	27.34
66	26.97	27.34	27.73
67	27.36	27.73	28.12
68	27.75	28.12	28.51
69	28.14	28.51	28.90
70	28.53	28.90	29.29

Library Mail

Maximum Weight (pounds)	5-Digit (\$)	Basic (\$)	Single-Piece (\$)
1	1.54	1.89	2.26
2	1.91	2.26	2.63
3	2.28	2.63	3.00
4	2.65	3.00	3.37
5	3.02	3.37	3.74
6	3.39	3.74	4.11
7	3.76	4.11	4.48
8	4.13	4.48	4.85
9	4.50	4.85	5.22
10	4.87	5.22	5.59
11	5.24	5.59	5.96
12	5.61	5.96	6.33
13	5.98	6.33	6.70
14	6.35	6.70	7.07
15	6.72	7.07	7.44
16	7.09	7.44	7.81
17	7.46	7.81	8.18
18	7.83	8.18	8.55
19	8.20	8.55	8.92
20	8.57	8.92	9.29
21	8.94	9.29	9.66
22	9.31	9.66	10.03
23	9.68	10.03	10.40
24	10.05	10.40	10.77
25	10.42	10.77	11.14
26	10.79	11.14	11.51

27	11.16	11.51	11.88
28	11.53	11.88	12.25
29	11.90	12.25	12.62
30	12.27	12.62	12.99
31	12.64	12.99	13.36
32	13.01	13.36	13.73
33	13.38	13.73	14.10
34	13.75	14.10	14.47
35	14.12	14.47	14.84
36	14.49	14.84	15.21
37	14.86	15.21	15.58
38	15.23	15.58	15.95
39	15.60	15.95	16.32
40	15.97	16.32	16.69
41	16.34	16.69	17.06
42	16.71	17.06	17.43
43	17.08	17.43	17.80
44	17.45	17.80	18.17
45	17.82	18.17	18.54
46	18.19	18.54	18.91
47	18.56	18.91	19.28
48	18.93	19.28	19.65
49	19.30	19.65	20.02
50	19.67	20.02	20.39
51	20.04	20.39	20.76
52	20.41	20.76	21.13
53	20.78	21.13	21.50
54	21.15	21.50	21.87
55	21.52	21.87	22.24
56	21.89	22.24	22.61
57	22.26	22.61	22.98

58	22.63	22.98	23.35
59	23.00	23.35	23.72
60	23.37	23.72	24.09
61	23.74	24.09	24.46
62	24.11	24.46	24.83
63	24.48	24.83	25.20
64	24.85	25.20	25.57
65	25.22	25.57	25.94
66	25.59	25.94	26.31
67	25.96	26.31	26.68
68	26.33	26.68	27.05
69	26.70	27.05	27.42
70	27.07	27.42	27.79

Barcode Discount

A barcode discount of \$0.03 per piece is available for Single-Piece and Basic, Media Mail and Library Mail, machinable parcels for mailings of at least 50 pieces entered at designated facilities.

1500 Special Services

1500.1 Class Description

Special Services are services offered by the Postal Service related to the delivery of mailpieces, including acceptance, collection, sorting, transportation, or other functions. Services within the Ancillary Services and the International Ancillary Services products can be purchased only in conjunction with the purchase of mail service. Other Special Services products can be purchased on a stand-alone basis.

1500.2 Products Included in Class

- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Applications and Mailing Permits (1505.2)
 - Business Reply Mail (1505.3)

- Bulk Parcel Return Service (1505.4)
- Certified Mail (1505.5)
- Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
- Collect on Delivery (1505.7)
- Delivery Confirmation (1505.8)
- Insurance (1505.9)
- Merchandise Return Service (1505.10)
- Parcel Airlift (PAL) (1505.11)
- Registered Mail (1505.12)
- Return Receipt (1505.13)
- Return Receipt for Merchandise (1505.14)
- Restricted Delivery (1505.15)
- Shipper-Paid Forwarding (1505.16)
- Signature Confirmation Service (1505.17)
- Special Handling (1505.18)
- Stamped Envelopes (1505.19)
- Stamped Cards (1505.20)
- Premium Stamped Stationery (1505.21)
- Premium Stamped Cards (1505.22)
- International Ancillary Services (1510)
 - International Certificate of Mailing (1510.1)
 - International Registered Mail (1510.2)
 - International Return Receipt (1510.3)
 - International Restricted Delivery (1510.4)
 - International Insurance (1510.5)
 - Customs Clearance and Delivery Fee (1510.6)
- Address Management Services (1515)
- Caller Service (1520)
- Change-of-Address Credit Card Authentication (1525)
- Confirm Service (1530)
- International Reply Coupon Service (1535)
- International Business Reply Mail Service (1540)
- Money Orders (1545)
- Post Office Box Service (1550)
- Customized Postage (1555)

- Stamp Fulfillment Services (1560)

1505 Ancillary Services

1505.1 Address Correction Service

1505.1.1 Description

- Address Correction Service provides a mailer, upon request, both an addressee’s former and current address, if the correct address is known to the Postal Service or, if not known, the reason for non-delivery.
- Address Correction Service is available for postage-prepaid mail of all classes, except for mail addressed for delivery at any military installation and for Customized MarketMail pieces.
- Address Correction Service is mandatory for Periodicals mail.
- Full-service, Automated and Electronic Address Correction Service is available to mailers who can receive computerized address corrections and meet barcoding, address hygiene, and other mail preparation requirements.
- Full-service Address Correction Service is only available for mailings of First-Class Mail automated letters, cards, and flats, Standard Mail automation letters and flats, Standard Mail Carrier Route, High Density, and Saturation letters, Periodicals Outside-County barcoded or Carrier Route letters and flats, Periodicals Within County automation or Carrier Route letters and flats, and Bound Printed Matter barcoded Presort non-DDU flats. The mailings must comply with the requirements for the Full-service Intelligent Mail option. Full-service Address Correction Service is not available for duplicate address correction notices for a given address, after a specified period following the initial notice, for Standard Mail, Periodicals, and Bound Printed Matter mailings.

1505.1.2 Prices

	(\$)
Manual correction, each	
First-Class Mail, on-piece correction only	0.00
Other	0.50
Electronic correction, each	

First-Class Mail piece	0.10
Other	0.26
<hr/>	
Automated correction (Letters Only)	
First-Class Mail piece	
First two notices, for a given address change, each	0.02
Additional notices, for a given address change, each	0.08
Standard Mail piece	
First two notices, for a given address change, each	0.05
Additional notices, for a given address change, each	0.20
<hr/>	
Full-service correction, each	0.00
<hr/>	

1505.2 Applications and Mailing Permits

1505.2.1 Description

Payment of an application, mailing, or permit fee is required to mail certain products. Many of the fees apply at the class level and encompass the associated products. Fees that apply to particular special services are included in the price schedules for those special services.

First-Class Mail

A mailing fee must be paid once each 12-month period at each office of mailing by any person who mails at the presorted or automation prices. Payment of the fee allows the mailer to mail at any First-Class Mail price.

Standard Mail

A mailing fee must be paid each 12-month period for each permit used to mail Standard Mail.

Periodicals

Each authorized Periodicals publication must pay the application fee for one original entry authorization at the Post Office where the office of publication is maintained. An authorization to enter a publication at an additional entry office may be granted by the Postal Service upon application by the publisher

and payment of the additional entry fee. A re-entry application fee must be paid whenever the publisher changes the publication's title, frequency of issue or office of original entry. Prior to entering Nonprofit, Classroom, and Science of Agriculture Periodicals mail, a publication must obtain an additional Postal Service entry authorization to mail at those prices. Periodicals mail may be entered only by publishers or registered news agents. A news agent is a person or concern engaged in selling two or more Periodicals publications published by more than one publisher. News agents must register at all Post Offices at which they enter Periodicals mail, and pay the appropriate application fee.

Package Services Mail

A mailing fee must be paid once each 12-month period to mail at any destination entry Bound Printed Matter price. A mailing fee must be paid once each 12-month period to mail at any Media Mail presorted or Library Mail presorted price.

Parcel Select

A mailing fee must be paid once each 12-month period for Parcel Select matter entered at a DDU, DSCF, and DNDC rate.

Parcel Return Service

A mailing fee must be paid once each 12-month period by mailers using Parcel Return Service. In addition, the permit holder must pay an account maintenance fee once each 12-month period for each advance deposit account.

Permit Imprint Authorization

A fee is charged for authorization to use a permit imprint as a method of payment.

1505.2.2 Prices

	(\$)
First-Class Mail Presort Mailing Fee (per year)	185.00
Standard Mail Mailing Fee (per year)	185.00

Periodicals Application Fees (one-time only for each)	
A. Original Entry	540.00
B. Additional Entry	85.00
C. Re-entry	65.00
D. Registration for News Agents	55.00
Bound Printed Matter: Destination Entry Mailing Fee (per year)	185.00
Media Mail Presorted Mailing Fee (per year)	185.00
Library Mail Presorted Mailing Fee (per year)	185.00
Parcel Select: Destination Entry Mailing Fee (per year)	185.00
Parcel Return Service Account Maintenance Fee (per year)	585.00
Parcel Return Service Mailing Fee (per year)	185.00
Authorization to Use Permit Imprint (one-time only)	185.00

1505.3 Business Reply Mail

1505.3.1 Description

- a. Business Reply Mail service allows a permit holder or its representative to distribute postcards, envelopes, cartons and labels that can be used to send First-Class Mail or Priority Mail pieces to an address chosen by the distributor without prepayment of postage.
- b. A permit to distribute Business Reply Mail must be obtained from each office to which mail is addressed for delivery; except that only one permit is required for Business Reply Mail to be returned to the permit holder's branches or agents in other cities.
- c. The permit holder guarantees payment on delivery of postage and fees for the Business Reply Mail pieces including any pieces that the addressee refuses.
- d. The permit holder must pay an annual account maintenance fee when an advance deposit account is used to pay the postage and fees.

1505.3.2 Prices

	(\$)
--	-------------

Regular (no account maintenance fee)	
Permit (per year)	185.00
Per-piece charge	0.74
Regular (with account maintenance fee)	
Permit (per year)	185.00
Account maintenance (per year)	585.00
Per-piece charge	0.083
Qualified Business Reply Mail, low-volume	
Permit (per year)	185.00
Account maintenance (per year)	585.00
Per-piece charge	0.052
Qualified Business Reply Mail, high-volume	
Permit (per year)	185.00
Account maintenance (per year)	585.00
Quarterly	1,925.00
Per-piece charge	0.007
Bulk Weight Averaged (Non-letters only)	
Permit (per year)	185.00
Account maintenance (per year)	565.00
Per-piece charge	0.013
Monthly maintenance	965.00

1505.4 Bulk Parcel Return Service

1505.4.1 Description

- a. Bulk Parcel Return Service provides a method whereby high-volume parcel mailers may have machinable parcels, initially mailed as Standard Mail (Commercial and Nonprofit) parcels, returned to designated postal facilities for pickup by the mailer at a predetermined frequency, or delivered in bulk by the Postal Service in a specified manner and frequency. Such parcels may be returned because they are: undeliverable-as-addressed; have been opened, resealed, and redeposited into the mail for return to the mailer using a mailer provided return label; or are found in the mailstream, having been opened, resealed, and redeposited by the recipient for return to the mailer.

- b. To claim eligibility for Bulk Parcel Return Service at each facility through which the mailer requests Bulk Parcel Return Service, the mailer must demonstrate receipt of 10,000 returned machinable parcels at a given delivery point in the previous 12-month period or must demonstrate a high likelihood of receiving 10,000 returned parcels in the postal fiscal year for which the service is requested.
- c. Mailers must receive authorization from the Postal Service to use Bulk Parcel Return Service, pay an annual permit fee, and pay an advance deposit account maintenance fee. Payment for Bulk Parcel Return Service is made through an advance deposit account, or as otherwise specified.

1505.4.2 Prices

	(\$)
Permit (per year)	185.00
Account maintenance (per year)	585.00
Per-piece charge	2.50

1505.5 Certified Mail

1505.5.1 Description

- a. Certified Mail service provides a mailer of First-Class Mail or Priority Mail with a mailing receipt and, upon request, electronic verification that an article was delivered or that a delivery attempt was made. If the initial attempt to deliver the mail is not successful, a notice of attempted delivery is left at the mailing address, and the date and time of the attempted delivery is made available to the mailer.
- b. Delivery status may be obtained: over the Internet, by telephone, or by bulk electronic file transfer for mailers who provide an electronic manifest. The Postal Service maintains a record of delivery (which includes the recipient's signature) for a specified period of time.
- c. A mailer must mail the article at a Post Office, branch, or station, or give the article to a rural carrier, in order to obtain a mailing receipt.

1505.5.2 Prices

	(\$)
Per piece	2.80

1505.6 Certificate of Mailing

1505.6.1 Description

- a. Certificate of Mailing service furnishes evidence that mail has been presented to the Postal Service for mailing.
- b. Certificate of Mailing service is available for identical pieces of First-Class Mail, Priority Mail, Package Services, and Standard Mail (except Customized MarketMail) items.
- c. Certificate of Mailing service does not include retention of a record of mailing by the Postal Service or provide evidence of delivery.
- d. A mailer may obtain a duplicate Certificate of Mailing on terms specified in the Domestic Mail Manual.

1505.6.2 Prices

Individual Pieces Prices

	(\$)
Original Certificate of Mailing, individual article	1.15
Three or more pieces individually listed in a firm mailing book or an approved customer provided manifest (per piece)	0.42
Each additional copy of original Certificate of Mailing or original mailing receipt for Registered Mail insured, Certified Mail, and COD mail (each copy)	1.15

Bulk Prices

Identical First-Class and Standard Mail pieces paid with ordinary stamps, precanceled stamps, or meter stamps are subject to the following fees:

	(\$)
Up to 1,000 pieces (one certificate for total number)	6.50

Each additional 1,000 pieces or fraction	0.75
Duplicate copy	1.15

1505.7 Collect on Delivery

1505.7.1 Description

- a. Collect on Delivery (COD) service allows a mailer to mail an article for which full or partial payment of \$1,000.00 or less has not yet been received and have that payment, the cost of postage and fees, and anticipated or past due charges collected by the Postal Service from the addressee when the article is delivered.
- b. COD service is available with Express Mail, First-Class Mail, Priority Mail, Package Services, and Parcel Select services.
- c. COD service includes: a mailing receipt; the ability to obtain additional copies of the mailing receipt; and insurance against loss, rifling and damage to the article as well as failure to receive the instrument issued to the mailer after payment of COD charges. Postal Service liability for failure to receive the instrument is limited to loss in transit.
- d. If a delivery to the mailing address is not attempted or if a delivery attempt is unsuccessful, a notice of attempted delivery will be left at the mailing address. The mailer may receive a notice of nondelivery if the piece mailed is endorsed appropriately and the appropriate fee is paid.
- e. A mailer of COD mail guarantees to pay any return postage unless otherwise specified on the mailpiece.
- f. The mailer may designate a new addressee or alter the COD charges by submitting the appropriate form and by paying the appropriate fee.
- g. A claim for complete loss may be filed by the mailer only. A claim for damage or for partial loss may be filed by either the mailer or addressee.
- h. COD service is not available for: collection agency purposes; return of merchandise, unless the new addressee has consented in advance to such return; parcels containing moving-picture films mailed by exhibitors to moving-picture manufacturers, distributors, or exchanges; goods that have not been ordered by the addressee and the sending of only bills or statements of indebtedness. However, when a legitimate COD shipment consists of merchandise or bill of lading, the balance due on a past or

anticipated transaction may be included in the charges on a COD article, provided that the addressee has consented in advance to such action.

1505.7.2 Prices

	(\$)	to	(\$)	(\$)
Amount to be collected, or insurance coverage desired, whichever is higher:				
	0.01	to	50.00	5.50
	50.01	to	100.00	6.80
	100.01	to	200.00	8.10
	200.01	to	300.00	9.40
	300.01	to	400.00	10.70
	400.01	to	500.00	12.00
	500.01	to	600.00	13.30
	600.01	to	700.00	14.60
	700.01	to	800.00	15.90
	800.01	to	900.00	17.20
	900.01	to	1,000.00	18.50
Notice of nondelivery				3.85
Alteration of COD charges				3.85
Designation of new addressee				3.85
Registered COD				4.85

1505.8 Delivery Confirmation

1505.8.1 Description

- a. Delivery Confirmation service provides, upon request, electronic confirmation to the mailer of delivery or attempted delivery.
- b. Delivery Confirmation service is available with First-Class Mail parcels, Priority Mail pieces, Standard Mail NFMs/Parcels, Package Services parcels, and Parcel Select parcels.
- c. Delivery Confirmation service may be requested only at time of mailing.

1505.8.2 Prices

	(\$)
First-Class Mail Parcels	
Electronic	0.19
Retail	0.80
Standard Mail Parcels	
Electronic	0.19
Package Services	
Electronic	0.19
Retail	0.80
Priority Mail	
Electronic	0.00
Retail	0.70
Parcel Select	
Electronic — Destination Entry only	0.00
Electronic — All other	0.19

1505.9 Insurance

1505.9.1 Description

- a. Insurance is available as either General Insurance with a Bulk Insurance option or Express Mail Insurance.
- b. For mail insured for \$200.00 or less, the USPS maintains delivery information (not including a signature) for a specified period of time. For mail insured for more than \$200.00, the USPS maintains a delivery record (which includes the recipient's signature) for a specified period of time.
- c. A notice of attempted delivery is left at the mailing address if the first attempt at delivery is unsuccessful.
- d. Undeliverable-as-addressed insured mail will be returned to the sender as specified by the sender or as specified in the Domestic Mail Manual.

- e. Indemnity will not be paid by the Postal Service for loss, damage or rifling: of nonmailable matter; due to improper packaging; due to seizure by any agency of government; due to war, insurrection or civil disturbances; or as specified in the Domestic Mail Manual.
- f. For negotiable items, currency, or bullion, the maximum liability is \$15.00.

General Insurance

- a. General Insurance provides the mailer with indemnity for loss of, rifling of, or damage to items mailed using Package Services, Parcel Select, Standard Mail parcels, or items eligible to be mailed as Standard Mail or Package Services mail if included in a First-Class Mail or Priority Mail piece.
- b. General Insurance provides the mailer with a receipt for each item mailed and indemnity for the actual value of the article at the time of mailing. For General Insurance, other than Bulk Insurance, a claim for complete loss may be filed by the mailer only, and a claim for damage or for partial loss may be filed by either the mailer or addressee.
- c. General Insurance is not available for matter offered for sale and addressed to a prospective purchaser who has not ordered or authorized its sending.

Bulk Insurance

- a. General Insurance includes a Bulk Insurance option that is available for Standard Mail parcels entered at facilities and in a manner specified in the Domestic Mail Manual.
- b. Bulk Insurance provides indemnity for the lesser of (1) the actual value of the article at the time of mailing, or (2) the wholesale cost of the contents to the sender. For Bulk Insurance, all claims must be filed by the mailer.

Express Mail Insurance

- a. Express Mail Insurance provides the mailer with indemnity for loss of, rifling of, or damage to items sent by Express Mail service. Insurance coverage is provided, for no additional charge, up to \$100.00 per-piece for document reconstruction, up to \$5,000.00 per occurrence, regardless of the number of claimants. Insurance coverage for merchandise is also provided, for no additional charge, up to \$100.00 per-piece. Additional merchandise insurance coverage may be purchased. The maximum liability for merchandise is \$5,000.00 per-piece.

1505.9.2 Prices

Regular Insurance

	(\$)		(\$)	(\$)
Merchandise coverage:				
	0.01	to	50.00	1.75
	50.01	to	100.00	2.25
	100.01	to	200.00	2.75
	200.01	to	300.00	4.70
	300.01	to	400.00	5.70
	400.01	to	500.00	6.70
	500.01	to	600.00	7.70
	600.01	to	5,000.00	7.70 plus 1.00 for each 100.00 or fraction thereof over 600.00

Bulk Insurance

	(\$)		(\$)	(\$)
Amount of coverage:				
	0.01	to	50.00	0.95
	50.01	to	100.00	1.45
	100.01	to	200.00	1.95
	200.01	to	300.00	3.90
	300.01	to	5,000.00	3.90 plus 1.00 for each 100.00 or fraction thereof over 300.00

Express Mail Insurance

	(\$)		(\$)	(\$)
Merchandise coverage:				
	0.01	to	100.00	0.00
	100.01	to	200.00	0.75
	200.01	to	500.00	2.15
	500.01	to	5,000.00	2.15 plus 1.40 for each 500.00 or fraction thereof over 500.00
Document reconstruction coverage:				
	0.01	to	100.00	0.00

1505.10 Merchandise Return Service

1505.10.1 Description

- a. Merchandise Return Service enables a permit holder to authorize a mailer to send parcels with the postage and fees paid by the permit holder.
- b. Merchandise Return Service is available for parcels sent by First-Class Mail, Priority Mail, and Package Services.
- c. The permit holder must pay an account maintenance fee for each advance deposit account.

1505.10.2 Prices

	(\$)
Permit (per year)	185.00
Account maintenance (per year)	585.00
Per piece	0.00

1505.11 Parcel Airlift (PAL)

1505.11.1 Description

- a. Parcel Airlift service provides for air transportation of Package Services and Parcel Select, on a space available basis to or from military Post Offices outside the contiguous 48 states.
- b. The minimum physical limitations for Package Services or Parcel Select mail apply to Parcel Airlift mail. The parcel may not exceed 30 pounds in weight, or 60 inches in length and girth combined.
- c. Conditions for forwarding and returned are specified in the Domestic Mail Manual.

1505.11.2 Prices

	(\$)
For pieces weighing:	
Not more than 2 pounds	0.55
Over 2 but not more than 3 pounds	1.10
Over 3 but not more than 4 pounds	1.55
Over 4 but not more than 30 pounds	2.15

1505.12 Registered Mail

1505.12.1 Description

- a. Registered Mail service provides added protection to First-Class Mail and Priority Mail pieces, and provides indemnity in case of loss or damage. The amount of indemnity depends upon the actual value of the article at the time of mailing, up to a maximum of \$25,000.00. Articles with a declared value of more than \$25,000.00 can be registered, but compensation for loss or damage is limited to \$25,000.00.
- b. Registered Mail provides the mailer with a mailing receipt and, upon request, electronic verification that an article was delivered or that a delivery attempt was made. A notice of attempted delivery is left at the mailing address if the initial delivery attempt is unsuccessful. A notice of nondelivery is provided when Registered Mail is undeliverable-as-addressed and cannot be forwarded. Delivery status may be obtained: over the Internet, by telephone,

or by bulk electronic file transfer for mailers who provide an electronic manifest. The Postal Service maintains a record of delivery (which includes the recipient's signature) for a specified period of time.

- c. Registered Mail is forwarded and returned without additional registry charge.
- d. Restrictions on the availability of Registered Mail service may apply, and specific mail preparation requirements must be met.
- e. Indemnity claims for Registered Mail must be filed within a specified period of time from the date the article was mailed. A claim concerning complete loss of registered articles may be filled by the mailer only. A claim concerning damage to or partial loss of registered articles may be filed by either the mailer or addressee.

1505.12.2 Prices

	(\$)		(\$)	(\$)
Declared Value:				
	0.00			10.60
	0.01	to	100.00	11.50
	100.01	to	500.00	13.10
	500.01	to	1,000.00	14.45
	1,000.01	to	2,000.00	15.80
	2,000.01	to	3,000.00	17.15
	3,000.01	to	4,000.00	18.50
	4,000.01	to	5,000.00	19.85
	5,000.01	to	6,000.00	21.20
	6,000.01	to	7,000.00	22.55
	7,000.01	to	8,000.00	23.90
	8,000.01	to	9,000.00	25.25
	9,000.01	to	10,000.00	26.60
	10,000.01	to	11,000.00	27.95
	11,000.01	to	12,000.00	29.30
	12,000.01	to	13,000.00	30.65
	13,000.01	to	14,000.00	32.00

14,000.01	to	15,000.00	33.35
15,000.01	to	16,000.00	34.70
16,000.01	to	17,000.00	36.05
17,000.01	to	18,000.00	37.40
18,000.01	to	19,000.00	38.75
19,000.01	to	20,000.00	40.10
20,000.01	to	21,000.00	41.45
21,000.01	to	22,000.00	42.80
22,000.01	to	23,000.00	44.15
23,000.01	to	24,000.00	45.50
24,000.01	to	25,000.00	46.85
25,000.01	to	15,000,000.00	46.85 plus 1.35 per additional 1,000.00 of value
Greater than		15,000,000.00	20,263.10 plus amount determined by the Postal Service based on weight, space, and value

1505.13 Return Receipt

1505.13.1 Description

- a. Return Receipt service provides a mailer with evidence that a mailpiece has been received at the delivery address, including an original or copy of the recipient's signature.
- b. Return Receipt service is available with:
 - Express Mail;
 - First-Class Mail (when purchased at the time of mailing with Certified Mail, COD, Insured mail for more than \$200.00, or Registered Mail);

- Priority Mail (when purchased at the time of mailing with Certified Mail, COD, Insured mail for more than \$200.00, or Registered Mail);
 - Standard Mail (when purchased at the time of mailing with bulk insurance for more than \$200.00 and prepared as parcels);
 - Package Services (when purchased at the time of mailing with COD or Insured mail for more than \$200.00); and
 - Parcel Select (when purchased at the time of mailing with COD or Insured mail for more than \$200.00).
- c. Mailers requesting Return Receipt service at the time of mailing will be provided an original or copy of the signature of the recipient, the date delivered, and the address of delivery, if different from the address on the mailpiece.
- d. Mailers requesting Return Receipt service after mailing will be provided a copy of the recipient's signature, the date of delivery, and the name of the person who signed for the article.
- e. If the mailer does not receive a return receipt within a specified period of time from the date of mailing, the mailer may request evidence of delivery from the delivery record, at no additional fee.

1505.13.2 Prices

	(\$)
Original signature	2.30
Copy of signature (electronic)	1.10
Requested after mailing	4.60

1505.14 Return Receipt for Merchandise

1505.14.1 Description

- a. Return Receipt for Merchandise service provides a mailer with a mailing receipt and a return receipt providing evidence that the mail has been received at the delivery address, including the recipient's signature.

- b. Return Receipt for Merchandise service is available with Priority Mail, Standard Mail parcels, Package Services, and Parcel Select.
- c. Return Receipt for Merchandise service must be requested at the time of mailing.
- d. Return Receipt for Merchandise service also supplies the delivery address if it is different from the address used by the sender.
- e. If the mailer does not receive a return receipt within a specified period of time from the date of mailing, the mailer may request evidence of delivery from the delivery record, at no additional charge.

1505.14.2 Prices

	(\$)
Per Piece (Requested at time of mailing)	3.80

1505.15 Restricted Delivery

1505.15.1 Description

- a. Restricted delivery service permits a mailer to direct delivery only to the addressee or addressee’s authorized agent. The addressee must be an individual (or natural person) specified by name.
- b. Restricted Delivery service is available with:
 - First-Class Mail (when purchased at the time of mailing with Certified Mail, COD, Insured mail for more than \$200.00, or Registered Mail);
 - Priority Mail (when purchased at the time of mailing with Certified Mail, COD, Insured mail for more than \$200.00, or Registered Mail);
 - Standard Mail (when purchased at the time of mailing with bulk insurance for more than \$200 and prepared as parcels);
 - Package Services (when purchased at the time of mailing with COD or Insured mail for more than \$200.00); and
 - Parcel Select (when purchased at the time of mailing with COD or Insured mail for more than \$200.00).

- c. Restricted Delivery is available to the mailer at the time of mailing or after mailing.

1505.15.2 Prices

	(\$)
Per Piece	4.50

1505.16 Shipper-Paid Forwarding

1505.16.1 Description

- a. Shipper-Paid Forwarding service enables mailers to have undeliverable-as-addressed machinable parcels, initially mailed as Standard Mail (Commercial and Nonprofit) parcels, forwarded at applicable First-Class Mail or Priority Mail price for up to one year from the date that the addressee filed a change-of-address order.
- b. If Shipper-Paid Forwarding service is elected for a parcel that is returned, the permit holder will pay the applicable First-Class Mail or Priority Mail price, or the Bulk Parcel Return Service price, if that service was elected.
- c. Shipper-Paid Forwarding service is available only if automated Address Correction Service is used.
- d. Mailers must receive authorization from the Postal Service to use Shipper-Paid Forwarding service and pay an advance deposit account maintenance fee.

1505.16.2 Prices

	(\$)
Account Maintenance Fee (per year)	585.00

1505.17 Signature Confirmation

1505.17.1 Description

- a. Signature Confirmation service provides mailers of First-Class Mail parcels, Package Services parcels, Parcel Select parcels, and Priority Mail electronic confirmation of the delivery or attempted delivery of the mailpiece.
- b. A delivery record is maintained by the Postal Service, and a copy, including a copy of the signature of the recipient if delivery was successful, is available upon request.
- c. Signature Confirmation service must be requested at the time of mailing.

1505.17.2 Prices

	(\$)
Electronic	1.95
Retail	2.35

1505.18 Special Handling

1505.18.1 Description

- a. Special Handling service provides preferential handling of First-Class Mail, Priority Mail, Package Services, and Parcel Select pieces, to the extent practicable during dispatch and transportation.
- b. Special Handling service is mandatory for matter that requires special attention in handling, transportation and delivery.
- c. If undeliverable-as-addressed, Special Handling mail that is forwarded to the addressee is given special handling without requiring payment of an additional handling fee. However, additional postage at the applicable price is collected on delivery.

1505.18.2 Prices

Weight	(\$)
Not more than 10 pounds	7.40
More than 10 pounds	10.40

1505.19 Stamped Envelopes

1505.19.1 Description

Plain Stamped Envelopes and Personalized Stamped Envelopes are envelopes with imprinted or impressed First-Class Mail or Standard Mail postage. Personalized Stamped Envelopes, including the premium options, may be obtained by special request.

1505.19.2 Prices

	(\$)
Plain stamped envelopes	
Basic, size 6-3/4, each	0.10
Basic, size 6-3/4, 500	15.50
Basic, over size 6-3/4, each	0.10
Basic, over size 6-3/4, 500	17.75
Personalized stamped envelopes	
Basic, size 6-3/4, 50	4.80
Basic, size 6-3/4, 500	24.00
Basic, over size 6-3/4, 50	4.80
Basic, over size 6-3/4, 500	27.00
Additional Charges for premium options, per 50 envelopes	
Color other than white	1.00
Pressure-sensitive sealing	5.00
Font size, font style, and/or ink color (for one, two, or all three)	1.00
Monogram	5.00
Additional Charges for premium options, per 500 envelopes	
Color other than white	2.00
Pressure-sensitive sealing	15.00
Font size, font style, and/or ink color (for one, two, or all three)	2.00
Monogram	7.00
4-color logo for 500 envelopes (5,000 envelope minimum)	45.00

Shipping—Boxes of 50	
1 box	4.60
2 boxes	6.00
3 boxes	7.00
4 boxes	8.00
5 boxes	10.00
6 boxes	10.50
7 boxes	11.50
8 boxes	12.00
9 or more boxes	12.60
Shipping—Boxes of 500	
1 box	8.60
2 or more boxes	12.60

1505.20 Stamped Cards

1505.20.1 Description

Stamped Cards are postcards with imprinted or impressed First-Class Mail postage. Double Stamped Cards consist of two attached postcards, one of which may be detached by the receiver and returned by mail as a single Stamped Card.

1505.20.2 Prices

	(\$)
Single card	0.03
Double reply-paid card	0.06
Sheet of 40 cards (uncut)	1.20

1505.21 Premium Stamped Stationery

1505.21.1 Description

Premium Stamped Stationery is decorated stationery with imprinted or impressed First-Class Mail postage.

1505.21.2 Prices

Per Unit	(\$)
Minimum	2 times the First-Class Mail price imprinted on the stationery
Maximum	3 times the First-Class Mail price imprinted on the stationery

1505.22 Premium Stamped Cards

1505.22.1 Description

Premium Stamped Cards are postcards with imprinted or impressed First-Class Mail postage, decorated on the reverse side.

1505.22.2 Prices

Per Card	(\$)
Minimum	1 times the First-Class Mail price imprinted on the card
Maximum	3 times the First-Class Mail price imprinted on the card

1510 International Ancillary Services

1510.1 International Certificate of Mailing

1510.1.1 Description

International Certificate of Mailing service furnishes evidence that mail has been presented to the Postal Service for mailing. It is available for unregistered outbound First-Class Mail International items.

1510.1.2 Prices

Individual Piece Prices

	(\$)

Original certificate of mailing for listed pieces of ordinary Single-Piece First-Class Mail International items	1.15
Three or more pieces individually listed in a firm mailing book or an approved customer provided manifest (per piece)	0.42
Each additional copy of original certificate of mailing or firm mailing bills (each copy)	1.15

Multiple Piece Prices

Identical pieces of ordinary Single-Piece First-Class Mail International paid with regular stamps, precanceled stamps, or meter stamps are subject to the following fees:

	(\$)
Up to 1,000 pieces (one certificate for total number)	6.50
Each additional 1,000 pieces or fraction	0.75
Duplicate copy	1.15

1510.2 International Registered Mail

1510.2.1 Description

Outbound International Registered Mail

- a. Outbound International Registered Mail service provides additional protection and security in dispatch and conveyance in the United States for items mailed as First-Class Mail International. In the United States registered mail items are handled separately from all other mail and are kept in a secure area with restricted access. In destination countries registered mail items are handled in accordance with the internal procedures of the destination country.
- b. Registered items may weigh up to 4 pounds.
- c. For each registered item a mailing receipt is issued by the office of mailing and a record of delivery is maintained at the office of destination.
- d. Regardless of the declared value of a registered item, the maximum amount of indemnity payable for loss, damage, or rifling is limited to the amount set by UPU Letter Post Regulations article RL 155.4. This information is available in the Letter Post Manual at www.upu.int.

- e. Outbound International Registered Mail service is subject to both U.S. Postal Service requirements specified in the International Mail Manual and the prohibitions and restrictions of the destination country.

Inbound International Registered Mail

- a. Inbound International Registered Mail Service is available for inbound letter post items. Inbound Registered Mail pieces are entered, identified, and accepted at the International Service Center and are conveyed in the domestic First-Class Mail stream to the office of delivery. A signed receipt is obtained at the time of delivery. Indemnity in the event of loss or damage is limited to the amount set by the Universal Postal Union Convention. Inbound Registered Mail service is subject to both the regulations of the country of origin and U.S. Postal Service. Indemnity between administrations is reciprocal.

1510.2.2 Prices

Outbound International Registered Mail Prices

	(\$)
Per Piece	11.50

Inbound International Registered Mail Prices

Payment is made in accordance with Part III of the Universal Postal Convention. This information is available in the Letter Post Manual at www.upu.int.

1510.3 International Return Receipt

1510.3.1 Description

Outbound International Return Receipt

- a. Outbound International Return Receipt service provides evidence to the mailer that an article has been received at the delivery address. The Return Receipt, which is attached to the article mailed, is signed at the point of delivery and is returned to the sender.
- b. Outbound International Return Receipt service is available for registered First-Class Mail International items.

- c. Outbound International Return Receipt must be purchased at the time of mailing.

Inbound International Return Receipt

- a. Inbound International Return Receipt service provides evidence to the mailer than an article has been received at the delivery address. A return receipt is signed for at the point of delivery and is returned to the sender.
- b. International Return Receipt service is available for registered letter post items and insured parcels.

1510.3.2 Prices

Outbound International Return Receipt Prices

	(\$)
Per Piece	2.30

Inbound International Return Receipt Prices

No additional payment.

1510.4 International Restricted Delivery

1510.4.1 Description

Outbound International Restricted Delivery

- a. Outbound International Restricted Delivery service limits who may receive an item as determined by the internal requirements of the destination country.
- b. International Restricted Delivery service is available only at the time of mailing for registered First-Class Mail International items accompanied by a return receipt, subject to availability in the destination country.

Inbound International Restricted Delivery

- a. Inbound International Restricted Delivery Service limits who may accept and sign for a registered letter post item.

- b. Restricted Delivery service is available for registered mail items sent with a return receipt.

1510.4.2 Prices

Outbound International Restricted Delivery Prices

	(\$)
Per Piece	4.50

Inbound International Restricted Delivery Prices

No additional payment.

1510.5 International Insurance

1510.5.1 Description

Inbound International Insurance is available for inbound surface parcels from countries which offer the service on a reciprocal basis. Indemnity limits vary by country as specified in the International Mail Manual. The maximum insurance limit available into the United States is \$5,000.00.

1510.5.2 Prices

Payment is made in accordance with Part III of the Universal Postal Convention. This information is available in the Letter Post Manual at www.upu.int.

1510.6 Customs Clearance and Delivery Fee

1510.6.1 Description

The Postal Service collects a fee on each inbound package on which customs duty or Internal Revenue tax is collected.

1510.6.2 Prices

	(\$)
--	-------------

Per Dutiable Item

5.35

1515 Address Management Services

1515.1 Description

Address Management Services ensure that address elements and address lists are correct and up-to-date. In addition to providing software or information about ZIP Code lists, addresses, or moves, the services also include certifying systems to ensure that the proper address information is used. Some services allow the purchaser or licensee to make unlimited copies or to make additional copies for a fee.

Advance Notification and Tracking System

The ADVANCE system provides mailers with delivery performance reports and data for qualified Standard Mail and Periodicals mailings with specific in-home delivery windows.

Address Sequencing

Address Sequencing service provides for the removal of incorrect addresses, notation of missing addresses, and addition of missing addresses.

AEC II (Address Element Correction II) Service

AEC II Service sends addresses with errors that cannot be resolved through other Address Management services to the field for resolution based on knowledge of delivery personnel. The mailer is provided with the correct address or with information that the address is not a recognized deliverable address.

AIS (Address Information Service) Viewer

The AIS Viewer is an interactive CD-ROM that provides the ability to retrieve, view, and print accurate and current ZIP Code information for all 50 states on demand, eliminating hardcopy reports.

Barcode Certification

The Barcode Certification program evaluates manufacturers' printers, computer software, and computer systems that produce a barcode in order to certify that the barcode meets all dimensional specifications required by the Postal Service.

CRIS (Carrier Route Information System)

The CRIS service provides reference information needed to apply carrier route codes to addresses. Copying is allowed for an additional fee.

CASS (Coding Accuracy Support System) Certification

CASS evaluates and certifies the accuracy of address-matching software that applies ZIP + 4, DPV (Delivery Point Validation), LACS^{Link} (Locatable Address Conversion Service), CRIS (Carrier Route Information System), DSF² (Delivery Sequence File—2nd Generation), eLOT (enhanced Line of Travel), RDI (Residential Delivery Indicator) and Five-Digit ZIP. The Postal Service certifies software meeting its standards until the expiration of the applicable CASS cycle. Software must be re-certified for each CASS cycle. Ordinarily, a CASS testing cycle extends from August 1st through July 31st of the next year, and permits software use until the following July 31st.

Change-of-Address Information for Election Boards and Registration Commissions

Change-of-Address Information for Election Boards and Registration Commissions service provides election boards and voter registration commissions with the current address of a resident addressee, if known to the Postal Service.

City State

The City State service is a comprehensive ZIP Code list associated with the appropriate city, county, and Post Office names. Copying is allowed for an additional fee.

CDS (Computerized Delivery Sequence)

CDS service provides and updates delivery sequence address information by carrier route for qualified mailers. The CDS No Stat service provides and updates nondelivery address information about new construction and rural route vacancies by carrier route for qualified mailers.

Correction of Address Lists

Correction of Address Lists service provides current information concerning name and address mailing lists or correct information concerning occupant mailing lists to certain owners of such lists. New names will not be added to a name and address mailing list, and street address numbers will not be added to or changed for an occupant mailing list.

Delivery Statistics

The Delivery Statistics service provides statistical information regarding delivery by carrier route and Post Office box section. Copying is allowed for an additional fee.

DMM (Domestic Mail Manual) Labeling Lists

DMM Labeling Lists contain destination ZIP Codes with the corresponding Postal Service facility destination information.

DPV (Delivery Point Validation) System

The DPV System, in conjunction with CASS Certified address matching software, validates delivery points. Unlimited sub-licensing is allowed by software developers without further payment.

DSF² (Delivery Sequence File—2nd Generation) Service

The DSF² Service is used to check mailing address accuracy, identify address types, and obtain walk sequence numbers. The DSF² database is the most complete Postal Service address database available, containing every deliverable mailing address in the United States, and is used to: verify that address lists are correct and complete, identify business versus residential addresses, recognize commercial mail receiving agencies, provide walk sequence numbers and postal codes, identify seasonal addresses, detect addresses vacant for over 90 days, and categorize addresses by delivery type, e.g., curbside, door slot, box, etc. DSF² processing includes address standardization that may be used to apply for CASS (Coding Accuracy Support System) qualification.

eLOT (enhanced Line of Travel) Service

eLOT service gives mailers the ability to sort their mailings in approximate carrier-casing sequence. Copying is allowed for an additional fee.

FASTforward MLOCR (Multi-line Optical Character Reader)

The FASTforward system makes change-of-address information for moves available to mailers so that it can be applied to a mail piece while it is being processed on a multi-line optical character reader. Customers use FFMUN (FASTforward Move Update Notification) electronic files to update their databases with change of address information.

Five-Digit ZIP

The Five-Digit ZIP service provides detailed street data for multi-coded cities (*i.e.*, cities that have more than one 5-digit ZIP Code), so that the proper ZIP Code can be identified. Copying is allowed for an additional fee.

LACS^{Link} (Locatable Address Conversion Service)

LACS^{Link} service provides mailers an automated method of obtaining new addresses when rural style addresses are converted to streetstyle addresses. The three types of licenses are:

- Interface Developer which grants the right to develop an interface between address-matching software and the LACS^{Link} database service;
- Interface Distributor which grants the right to sub-license the interface and the LACS^{Link} database service to third parties; and
- End User which grants the right to obtain the LACS^{Link} database service directly from the Postal Service for use in updating mailing lists.

MAC (Manifest Analysis and Certification) Batch System Certification

The MAC Batch System Certification service evaluates and certifies that manifest/presort mailing products accurately list and calculate postage for presorted non-identical piece mailings consistent with DMM, IMM and Manifest Mailing System processing standards. Software is certified until the expiration of the applicable MAC Batch System cycle.

MAC (Manifest Analysis and Certification) Gold System Certification

The MAC Gold System evaluates and certifies that manifest mailing systems (software, weigh scales, and label printers) accurately list and calculate postage for non-identical piece mailings consistent with DMM, IMM and Manifest Mailing system itemized pricing standards. Software is certified until the expiration of the applicable MAC Gold System cycle.

MAC (Manifest Analysis and Certification) System Certification

The MAC System evaluates and certifies that manifest mailing software accurately lists and calculates postage for non-identical piece mailings consistent with DMM, IMM and Manifest Mailing System standards, until the expiration of the applicable MAC System cycle.

MASS (Multiline Accuracy Support System) Certification

MASS provides certification for multiline optical character readers, remote video encoding, local video encoding, and encoding stations (“equipment”). The MASS certification process is designed to evaluate the ability of the equipment to process address information using CASS (Coding Accuracy Support System) Certified™ software, and apply an accurate delivery point barcode to a mailpiece. The Postal Service separately certifies the equipment for a manufacturer and the user. Certified equipment can be used until the expiration of the applicable MASS cycle. Ordinarily, a MASS testing cycle extends from August 1st through July 31st of the next year, and permits use until the following July 31st.

NCOALink (National Change of Address) Service

The NCOA^{Link} service makes change-of-address information for moves available to mailers. The five types of licenses are:

- NCOA^{Link} Interface Developer which grants the right to develop a software interface between address-matching software and the NCOALink service database;
- NCOA^{Link} Interface Distributor which grants the right to unlimited sublicensing of software interfaces developed pursuant to an NCOA^{Link} Interface Developer License;
- NCOA^{Link} Full Service Provider (FSP) which grants the right to perform address list updating services for both the licensee and third party mailers using 48 months of change-of-address data. Postal Service database services such as DPV and LACS^{Link} are included;
- NCOA^{Link} Limited Service Provider (LSP) which grants the right to perform address list updating services for third party mailers, as well as for licensee’s own mail using 18 months of change-of-address data; and
- NCOA^{Link} End User Mailer (EUM) which grants a mailer the right to perform address list updating for its own mail using 18 months of change-of-address data.
- NCOA^{Link} Mail Processing Equipment (MPE) which grants a mailer the right to perform address updating directly onto its mailpieces using 18 months of change-of-address data and a multiline optical character reader (MLOCR).

The Postal Service tests the systems under the Developer, FSP, LSP, and MPE licenses to ensure that they meet Postal Service performance requirements.

NCOA^{Link} (National Change of Address) Service—ANK^{Link} (Address Not Known) Service Option

ANK^{Link} provides an option for NCOA^{Link} Limited Service Provider and End User Mailer licensees to acquire an additional 30 months of change-of-address information. ANK^{Link} informs mailers that a customer has moved, along with the move effective date. It does not provide the new address.

Official National Zone Charts

The Official National Zone Charts identify the appropriate distance code assigned to each originating and destination pairing for every ZIP Code in the nation.

PAGE (Presort Accuracy, Grading, and Evaluation) System Certification

The PAGE System evaluates and certifies the accuracy of publication and print planning (PPP) software that calculates virtual copy weight and the percentage of advertising consistent with DMM Periodicals price computation standards, and certifies users of PPP software who demonstrate knowledge of the software for Periodicals mailings based on DMM standards and applicable Postal Service Customer Support Rulings. Software and users are certified until the expiration of the applicable PAGE cycle.

PAVE (Presort Accuracy, Validation, and Evaluation) System Certification

The PAVE System evaluates and certifies the accuracy of presort software that sorts mailing lists consistent with DMM mail preparation standards. Software is certified until the expiration of the applicable PAVE cycle.

RDI (Residential Delivery Indicator) Service

The RDI data service verifies whether a delivery type is classified as residential or business.

Z4CHANGE

The Z4CHANGE service provides the information necessary to facilitate frequent and cost-effective updating of very large computerized mailing lists for automation compatibility and improved deliverability. Copying is allowed for an additional fee.

Z4INFO

Z4INFO is an add-on utility to the ZIP + 4 service that can be integrated into address-matching software to improve address quality.

ZIP + 4 Service

The ZIP + 4 service is the base reference that can be used to assign the correct ZIP + 4 Code associated with a physical address. Copying is allowed for an additional fee.

ZIP Move

The ZIPMove data file assists address-matching software in providing up-to-date, accurate ZIP + 4 codes.

ZIP Code Sortation of Address Lists

ZIP Code Sortation of Address Lists service provides sortation of addresses to the finest possible ZIP Code level.

99 Percent Accurate Method

The 99 Percent Accurate Method provides testing of mailers' address lists to determine how up-to-date the lists are. Lists deemed to meet threshold requirements are considered to be Move Update compliant.

1515.2 Prices

	(\$)
Address Sequencing	
Per correction (removal of each undeliverable address, or addition of each missing or new address)	0.341
Insertion of blanks	0.00
AEC II Service	
1-100 records resolved, minimum fee	25.00
Additional records resolved, per record	0.25
AIS (Address Information Systems) Viewer (per year, per operating system)	
City State Delivery Type	50.00
County Name Retrieval	50.00
Delivery Statistic Retrieval	75.00
ZIP + 4 Retrieval	50.00

Barcode Certification	
Per Certification Test	500.00
CRIS Route (per year)	
Per state	22.50*
All States	900.00*
CASS Certification	
Cycle Testing: (for next cycle) August-January	200.00
Cycle Testing: February, March	500.00
Cycle Testing: April	600.00
Cycle Testing: May	700.00
Cycle Testing: June	800.00
Cycle Testing: July	900.00
Cycle Testing: (for current cycle) After July 31 st	1,000.00
Change-of-Address Information for Election Boards and Registration Commissions	
Per change of address	0.33
City State (per year)	
All States	350.00*
CDS (per address, per year)	0.00675
Minimum (per year)	33.75
Correction of Address Lists	
Per submitted address	0.34
Minimum charge per list (30 items)	10.20
Delivery Statistics (per year)	
All States	350.00*
DMM Labeling Lists	60.00
DPV System (per year) ³	10,000.00
DSF ² Service (per year) ⁴	100,000.00
Each additional location per year	50,000.00
Each additional platform per location per year	50,000.00
eLOT Service (per year)	

Per state	30.00*
All States	800.00*
FASTforward MLOCR (per year)	5,000.00
Each additional site per year	5,000.00
Each additional platform per year	5,000.00
Five-Digit ZIP (per year)	
All States	500.00*
LACS ^{Link5}	
Interface Developer (first year)	1,000.00 ⁶
Interface Developer (each one-year extension)	300.00 ⁶
Interface Distributor (per year)	1,200.00 ⁷
Data Distributor (per year)	300.00
End User (per year)	300.00 ⁸
MASS Certification	
MASS Manufacturers (MLOCR)	
Cycle Testing: (for next cycle) November – June	500.00
Cycle Testing: July	1,000.00
Cycle Testing: (for current cycle) After July 31 st	1,500.00
MASS End-Users (MLOCR)	
Cycle Testing: (for next cycle) March – June	500.00
Cycle Testing: July	1,000.00
Cycle Testing: (current cycle) After July 31 st	1,500.00
MASS Manufacturers (Encoder)	
Cycle Testing: (for next cycle) November – June	300.00
Cycle Testing: July	750.00
Cycle Testing: (for current cycle) After July 31 st	1,000.00
MASS End-Users (Encoder)	
Cycle Testing: (for next cycle) March – June	300.00
Cycle Testing: July	750.00
Cycle Testing: After July 31 st	1,000.00
NCOA ^{Link} Service ⁹	

Initial Interface Developer (first year fee)	5,000.00
Interface Developer (per each one year extension)	1,000.00
Interface Distributor (per year)	25,000.00
Full Service Provider (per year)	175,000.00
Full Service Provider Each Additional Site (per year)	87,500.00
Limited Service Provider (per year)	15,000.00
Limited Service Provider (per each one year extension)	
One Site only	15,000.00
Each additional site	7,500.00
ANKLink Service Option (per year)	3,500.00
End User (first year)	7,500.00
End User (each renewal year)	
One site	7,500.00
Each additional site	3,750.00
ANK ^{Link} Service Option (per year)	750.00
NCOA ^{Link} Test, Audit (each)	1,000.00
Official National Zone Charts (per year)	
Software	60.00
Matrix	50.00
RDI Service (per year) ¹⁰	300.00
Z4 Change (per year)	
All States	3,000.00*
ZIP + 4 Service (per year)	
Per state	22.50*
All States	900.00
ZIP Code Sortation of Address Lists	
Per 1,000 addresses, or fraction	115.00
ZIP Move (per year)	
All States	100.00*
99 Percent Accurate Method (per 1,000 addresses per year)	1.00
Minimum (per year)	100.00

Notes

- *. See AMS Price Table for Additional Copies appearing below.
- 1. When rural routes have been consolidated or changed to another Post Office, no charge will be made for correction if the list contains only names of persons residing on the routes involved.
- 2. Note number not to be used.
- 3. Fees are prorated for first year based on the month the agreement is executed.
- 4. Initial fee is prorated for first year based on the month the agreement is executed. There is no proration for additional locations or platforms.
- 5. Fees are prorated for first year for LACS^{Link} Interface Distributor, Data Distributor, and End User based on month the Postal Service certifies system. Interface Developer test fees are waived if part of CASS certification; otherwise, CASS test fees apply for stand-alone testing.
- 6. Interface Developer fees are waived for certified CASS and NCOA^{Link} Full Service Provider distributors fulfilling requirement to provide users access to LACS^{Link}
- 7. Interface Distributor fee are waived for certified CASS distributor who provides End Users of LACS^{Link} Distributor products with access to LACS^{Link} System.
- 8. End User fee is waived for certified NCOA^{Link} Full Service Providers who fulfill requirement to offer LACS^{Link} as component of its products and services.
- 9. NCOA^{Link} fees (excluding Interface Developer) prorated for first year based on month Postal Service certifies system. No proration for fees for additional sites.
- 10. First year pro-rated based on date of execution of license.

AMS Price Table for Additional Copies

Address Management Services with an asterisk allow copying for an additional fee. The fee is calculated by multiplying the list price by a factor based on the total number of copies to be made, as shown below.

Price* (per year, form above) X Factor corresponding to number of copies (far right column below) = \$ Total Price (per year)

Number of Copies	*Price (from above)	Multiply by	Factor
------------------	------------------------	-------------	--------

1-100	*Price	x	0.5
101-200	*Price	x	1.0
201-300	*Price	x	1.5
301-400	*Price	x	2.0
401-500	*Price	x	2.5
501-600	*Price	x	3.0
601-700	*Price	x	3.5
701-800	*Price	x	4.0
801-900	*Price	x	4.5
901-1000	*Price	x	5.0
1001-10,000	*Price	x	6.5
10,001 – 20,000	*Price	x	8.0
20,001 – 30,000	*Price	x	9.5
30,001 and over	*Price	x	11.0
Unlimited quantity of any of the following: Five-Digit ZIP, City State, CRIS, Delivery Statistics, eLot, ZIPMove, ZIP + 4		\$10,000.00	n/a

1520 Caller Service

1520.1 Description

- a. Caller Service provides a means for receiving mail, and enables an eligible customer to have properly addressed mail delivered through a call window or loading dock.
- b. Caller Service is provided to customers at the discretion of the Postal Service, based on mail volume received and conditions at the location.
- c. Caller Service is not available to a customer whose sole purpose for using this service is to obtain free forwarding or transfer of mail by filing change-of-address orders.

1520.2 Prices

	(\$)
Groups based on Post Office location (Semi-Annual):	
Group 1	660.00
Group 2	580.00
Group 3	520.00
Group 4	510.00
Group 5	500.00
Group 6	450.00
Group 7	410.00
Call Number Reservation (Annual)	40.00

1525 Change-of-Address Credit Card Authentication

1525.1 Description

Change-of-Address Credit Card Authentication fee is charged for credit card authentication of Change of Address Service requests made over the Internet or by telephone. A customer's credit card information will be use to verify the identity of the customer.

1525.2 Prices

	(\$)
Requests submitted over the Internet or by telephone. (Per credit card authentication)	1.00

1530 Confirm Service

1530.1 Description

- a. Confirm Service permits subscribing customers to obtain electronic information regarding when and where mailpieces undergo barcode scans in mail processing operations. Destination Confirm Service is for a subscriber's outgoing mail; Origin Confirm Service is for reply mail incoming to a customer. Scan information is not guaranteed for every piece of qualifying mail.

- b. Confirm Service provides information for automation-compatible letter-size and flat-size First-Class Mail, Priority Mail, Standard Mail, Periodicals, and Package Services pieces.
- c. Confirm Service is available to subscribers authorized by the Postal Service. Authorization requires that a customer demonstrate the capabilities of producing mailpieces with Confirm-compatible barcodes.
- d. Subscribers may purchase Confirm Service by subscribing to Bronze, Silver, Gold, or Platinum subscription levels, based on subscription duration and number of scans.
 - The Bronze subscription has a term of one year with the use of one identification code and up to 200,000 scans.
 - The Silver subscription has a term of three months and includes the use of one identification (ID) code and up to 15 million scans. Subscribers may license the use of additional scans in blocks of 2 million scans at any time prior to expiration of the subscription.
 - The Gold subscription has a term of twelve months and includes the use of one ID code and up to 50 million scans. Subscribers may license the use of additional scans in blocks of 6 million scans at any time prior to expiration of the subscription. A Gold subscription may be upgraded to a Platinum subscription at any time prior to the expiration of the Gold subscription by paying the difference in the respective subscription fees. Upgrading does not extend the term of the underlying subscription.
 - The Platinum subscription has a term of twelve months and includes the use of three ID codes and unlimited scans.
- e. Subscribers may license the use of additional ID codes for a term of three months or until expiration of the subscription, whichever occurs first.

1530.2 Prices

	(\$)
Bronze	
Subscription (12 months)	1,000.00
Additional Scans (block of 10,000)	250.00
Silver	
Subscription (3 months)	2,000.00

Additional Scans (block of 2 million)	500.00
Gold	
Subscription (12 months)	7,500.00
Additional Scans (block of 6 million)	800.00
Platinum	
Subscription (12 months)	25,000.00
Additional ID Codes	
Annual	2,500.00
Quarterly	900.00

1535 International Reply Coupon Service

1535.1 Description

Outbound International Reply Coupon Service

International Reply Coupon Service allows the sender to prepay a reply by purchasing reply coupons that are exchangeable for postage stamps by postal administrations in member countries of the Universal Postal Union. One coupon is exchangeable for a stamp or stamps representing the member country's minimum postage of an unregistered air letter.

Inbound International Reply Coupon Service

Inbound International Reply Coupon Service allows a sender in member countries of the UPU to prepay a reply by purchasing reply coupons that are exchangeable for U.S. postage stamps. One coupon is exchangeable for the purchase of postage stamps and/or embossed stamped envelopes regardless of the country where they were purchased in accordance with UPU Letter Post Regulations articles RL 142.2 and 142.3. This information is available in the Letter Post Manual at www.upu.int. International Reply Coupons for all administrations are bought and exchanged through the UPU.

1535.2 Prices

Outbound International Reply Coupon Service Prices

	(\$)
Per Coupon	2.10

Inbound International Reply Coupon Service Prices

Payment is made in accordance with Part III of the Universal Postal Convention and associated UPU Letter Post Regulations. This information is available in the Letter Post Manual at www.upu.int.

1540 International Business Reply Mail Service

1540.1 Description

Outbound International Business Reply Mail Service

- a. Outbound International Business Reply Mail Service (IBRS) allows a permit holder or its representative to distribute and deposit postcards and envelopes for return to the addressee in the United States without prepayment of postage.
- b. A Business Reply Mail permit and payment of the prescribed accounting fee to participate in the Qualified Business Reply Mail program is required. The permit holder guarantees payment on delivery of postage and fees for the Business Reply Mail pieces that are returned to the addressee, including any pieces that the addressee refuses.

Inbound International Business Reply Mail Service

- a. Inbound International Business Reply Mail Service (IBRS) provides for the return of properly distributed postcards and envelopes to addressees in other countries. Payment of postage and fees are the responsibility of the addressee.

1540.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Outbound Cards

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	See Note 1
Maximum	6 inches	4.25 inches	0.016 inch	

Notes

1. Weight restrictions apply to the paper stock that is admissible for printing IBRS postcards as specified in the International Mail Manual.

Outbound Envelopes

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.2 inch	2 ounces

1540.3 Prices

Outbound International Business Reply Mail Service Prices

	(\$)
Card	0.95
Envelope	1.45

Inbound International Business Reply Mail Service Prices

Payment is made in accordance with Universal Postal Convention article 13. This information is available in the Letter Post Manual at www.upu.int.

1545 Money Orders

1545.1 Description

- a. Money Order service provides the customer with an instrument for payment of a specified sum of money. The maximum value for which a domestic postal money order may be purchased is \$1,000.00. Other restrictions on the number or dollar value of postal money order sales, or both, may be imposed by law or as specified in the Domestic Mail Manual.
- b. A receipt of purchase is provided at no additional cost.
- c. On the date of original issue, the Postal Service will replace, without charge, money orders that are spoiled or incorrectly prepared. After the date of original issue, the applicable money order fee is charged.
- d. Inquiries or claims may be filed by the purchaser, payee, or endorsee.

1545.2 Prices

	(\$)		(\$)	(\$)
Domestic	0.01	to	500.00	1.10
Domestic	500.01	to	1,000.00	1.50
APO/FPO	0.01	to	1,000.00	0.30
Inquiry, including a copy of paid money order				5.40

1550 Post Office Box Service

1550.1 Description

- a. Post Office Box service provides the customer with a locked receptacle for the receipt of mail during specified hour of access to the receptacle.
- b. Two box keys are available upon payment of a refundable deposit. Additional keys, including replacement keys, will be provided upon payment of the key duplication or replacement fee. Changing the lock on a box is available upon request of the primary box customer and payment of the lock replacement fee.
- c. Prorated prices are available for postal facilities primarily serving academic institutions or the students of such institutions.
- d. The Postal Service may limit the number of post office boxes occupied by any one customer.
- e. Post Office Box service is not available to a customer whose sole purpose for using the service is to obtain free forwarding or transfer of mail by filing change-of-address orders.

Box Sizes

Box Size	Cubic Inches
1	under 296
2	296 to 499
3	500 to 999
4	1000 to 1999

5

2000 cubic inches and larger

1550.2 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Regular – Fees depend on box size and Post Office location
- No Fee – When the Postal Service determines not to provide carrier delivery to customer's location
- Academic Institutions
- Ancillary Post Office Box Services

1550.3 Prices

Regular and No Fee

Box Size	Semi-annual Fee Groups (Groups based on Post Office location) (\$)							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	E ¹
1	46.00	36.00	30.00	22.00	20.00	14.00	12.00	0.00
2	70.00	58.00	48.00	35.00	28.00	22.00	18.00	0.00
3	125.00	100.00	88.00	55.00	50.00	38.00	30.00	0.00
4	255.00	195.00	160.00	110.00	90.00	65.00	50.00	0.00
5	410.00	350.00	270.00	205.00	155.00	115.00	90.00	0.00

Notes

1. When the Postal Service determines not to provide carrier delivery to a customer's physical address or business location that constitutes a potential carrier delivery point, as defined by the Postal Service, that customer becomes eligible for one post office box at the Group E fee.

Postal Facilities Primarily Serving Academic Institutions or Their Students

Period of box use (days)	Price
95 or less	½ semiannual price
96 to 140	¾ semiannual price
141 to 190	Semiannual price
191 to 230	1 ¼ semiannual price
231 to 270	1 ½ semiannual price
271 to full year	Two times semiannual price

Ancillary Post Office Box Services

	(\$)
Key duplication or replacement	6.00
Lock replacement	15.00
Key deposit	1.00

1555 Customized Postage

1555.1 Description

- a. The Customized Postage program authorizes vendors to provide their customers with Postal Service-authorized postage consisting of customer-selected images aligned with Postal Service-approved indicia of postage payment. As a condition of participation, a vendor must comply with all Postal Service requirements, including the content of submitted images and specifications for postage indicia printing. The vendor must also allow Postal Service inspection to ensure compliance.
- b. A vendor's annual participation fee allows the vendor to print at two facilities. Additional print sites may be added at a reduced fee. The Postal Service does not control the price that the vendor charges its customers, beyond the applicable price for postage. The face amount of the postage is remitted to the Postal Service by the vendor.

1555.2 Prices

	(\$)
Annual Participation Fee (up to two printing facilities)	300,000.00
Additional Printing Sites (3-50 sites, each site)	50,000.00
Over 50 Printing Sites (each site)	5,000.00

1560 Stamp Fulfillment Services

1560.1 Description

Stamp Fulfillment Services provides the fulfillment of stamp orders placed by mail, phone, fax or online to the Stamp Fulfillment Services organization.

1560.2 Prices

	(\$)
Orders mailed to domestic United States destinations	1.00 ¹ ; add 2.00 ² for custom orders
Orders mailed to destinations outside of domestic United States	6.00 ¹ ; add 2.00 ² for custom orders

Notes

1. Fee does not apply if the comparable fee from the Philatelic Sales pricing section is being charged for the shipment of a combined order of stamps and philatelic items. Fee also does not apply for stamps sent as part of a subscription, in which the customer agrees to purchase a series of items of a specified type, and establishes a means of payment in advance. If a customer requests expedited shipping, then the order will be shipped using Express Mail, with actual postage charged instead of the listed fees.
2. A custom order is a stamp order in configurations other than those listed for each item in the USA Philatelic catalog.

1600 Negotiated Service Agreements

1600.1 Description

Negotiated service agreements between the Postal Service and a mailer for customer-specific rates or fees and/or terms of service may be provided for a

defined period of time in accordance with the terms and conditions of a written contract. A rate associated with a negotiated service agreement is a rate not of general applicability.

1600.2 Negotiated Service Agreement Groups

- Standard Mail Declining Block Rates (1601)
- International (1602)

1601 Standard Mail Declining Block Rates

1601.1 Description

- a. Negotiated Service Agreements (NSA) based upon Standard Mail declining block rates allow a mailer to receive discounts for Standard Mail.
- b. Functionally equivalent agreements may be entered into by similarly situated mailers.
- c. Volume commitments must be met before earned discounts become payable as specified in each agreement. Volume commitments may be adjusted after the first year of the agreement upon the occurrence of events specified in each agreement.
- d. Failure to meet a stated minimum volume may result in the payment of a transaction charge as specified in each agreement.
- e. Discount thresholds shall be adjusted to account for acquisitions, mergers, and portfolio purchases as specified in each agreement.

1601.2 Products Included in Group (Agreements)

- The Bradford Group Negotiated Service Agreement (1601.3)
- Life Line Screening Negotiated Service Agreement (1601.4)

1601.3 The Bradford Group Negotiated Service Agreement

1601.3.1 Eligible Mail

Eligible Standard Mail under this section is defined as letter-shaped and flat-shaped pieces sent by Bradford Group for the purpose of soliciting prospective customers and clients of Bradford Group, as well as advertising to existing Bradford Group clients. Such letters and flats may be sent by Bradford Group, by entities in which Bradford Group holds controlling shares, or by their vendors on their behalf. Such solicitations may include up to two inserts promoting Bradford Group’s strategic business alliances.

1601.3.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Same as Standard Mail Letters and Flats

1601.3.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

If Bradford Group does not mail at least 166 million Standard Mail letter-shaped and flat-shaped pieces during the first year of this Agreement, it will pay the Postal Service a one-time transaction fee of \$200,000.

The following volume commitments (subject to adjustments in years two and three) for otherwise eligible letter-shaped and flat-shaped Standard Mail pieces must be met before any discounts are payable:

- 154 million letter-shaped and 54.5 million flat-shaped Standard Mail pieces in year one
- 154 million letter-shaped and 55.5 million flat-shaped Standard Mail pieces in year two
- 154 million letter-shaped and 58.0 million flat-shaped Standard Mail pieces in year three

1601.3.4 Price Structure

Bradford Group’s eligible Standard Mail is subject to the otherwise applicable Standard Mail postage less the discounts shown below for each year of the agreement. Each incremental discount applies only to the incremental volume within each volume block.

Year One Volume Block Incremental Discounts

a. Eligible Standard Mail Letters

Volume			(\$)
147,000,000	to	157,000,000	0.015

157,000,001	to	167,000,000	0.020
167,000,001	to	177,000,000	0.025
177,000,001	to	183,000,000	0.030

b. Eligible Standard Mail Flats

Volume			(\$)
53,500,000	to	55,500,000	0.010
55,500,001	to	57,500,000	0.012
57,500,001	to	59,500,000	0.015
59,500,001	to	61,500,000	0.020

Year Two Volume Block Incremental Discounts

a. Eligible Standard Mail Letters

Volume			(\$)
147,000,000	to	157,000,000	0.015
157,000,001	to	167,000,000	0.020
167,000,001	to	177,000,000	0.025
177,000,001	to	183,000,000	0.030

b. Eligible Standard Mail Flats

Volume			(\$)
54,500,000	to	56,500,000	0.010
56,500,001	to	58,500,000	0.012
58,500,001	to	60,500,000	0.015
60,500,001	to	62,500,000	0.020

Year Three Volume Block Incremental Discounts

a. Eligible Standard Mail Letters

Volume			(\$)
147,000,000	to	157,000,000	0.015
157,000,001	to	167,000,000	0.020
167,000,001	to	177,000,000	0.025
177,000,001	to	183,000,000	0.030

b. Eligible Standard Mail Flats

Volume			(\$)
57,000,000	to	59,000,000	0.010
59,000,001	to	61,000,000	0.012
61,000,001	to	63,000,000	0.015
63,000,001	to	65,000,000	0.020

1601.3.5 Termination

The agreement automatically terminates and eligibility for all discounts under this section cease if Bradford Group's Standard Mail volume exceeds the maximum volumes shown in the top tiers of the price structure in any year of the agreement by 12 million pieces (either letters or flats), or if the agreement is terminated by either party with 30 days' written notice to the other party.

1601.3.6 Expiration Date

June 1, 2011

1601.4 Life Line Screening Negotiated Service Agreement

1601.4.1 Eligible Mail

Eligible Standard Mail under this section is defined as letter-shaped pieces sent by Life Line Screening for the purpose of soliciting prospective customers and clients of Life Line Screening, as well as advertising to existing Life Line Screening clients. Such letters may be sent by Life Line Screening, by entities in which Life Line Screening holds controlling shares, or by their vendors on their

behalf. Such letters may also include up to two inserts promoting Life Line Screening’s strategic business alliances.

1601.4.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Same as Standard Mail Letters

1601.4.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

If Life Line Screening does not mail at least 75 million Standard Mail letter-shaped pieces during the first year of this agreement, it will pay the Postal Service a one-time transaction fee of \$200,000.00.

The following volume commitments (subject to adjustments in years two and three) for otherwise eligible letter-shaped Standard Mail pieces must be met before any discounts are payable:

- 95 million pieces year one
- 93 million pieces year two
- 93 million pieces year three

1601.4.4 Price Structure

Life Line Screening’s eligible Standard Mail is subject to the otherwise applicable Standard Mail postage less the discounts shown below for each year of the agreement. Each incremental discount applies only to the incremental volume within each volume block.

Year One Volume Block Incremental Discounts

Volume			(\$)
90,000,001	to	100,000,000	0.01
100,000,001	to	110,000,000	0.02
110,000,001	to	118,000,000	0.03

Year Two Volume Block Incremental Discounts

Volume			(\$)
88,000,001	to	98,000,000	0.01

98,000,001	to	108,000,000	0.02
108,000,001	to	116,000,000	0.03

Year Three Volume Block Incremental Discounts

Volume			(\$)
88,000,001	to	98,000,000	0.01
98,000,001	to	108,000,000	0.02
108,000,001	to	116,000,000	0.03

1601.4.5 Termination

The agreement automatically terminates and eligibility for all discounts under this section ceases if Life Line Screening's Standard Mail volume exceeds the maximum volumes shown in the top tiers of the price structure in any year of the agreement by 10 million pieces, or if the agreement is terminated by either party with 30 days' written notice to the other party.

1601.4.6 Expiration Date

August 1, 2011

1602 International

1602.1 Description

The Postal Service enters into contracts, on a mailer-specific basis, to provide international services and respective rates that are available only to mailers meeting defined eligibility requirements.

1602.2 Negotiated Service Agreement Groups

- Canada Post—United States Postal Service Contractual Bilateral Agreement for Inbound Market Dominant Services (1603.3)
- Inbound Market Dominant Multi-Service Agreements with Foreign Postal Operators 1 (1603.4)

1602.3 Canada Post—United States Postal Service Contractual Bilateral Agreement for Inbound Market Dominant Services*Baseline Reference*

Docket No. MC2009-7 and R2009-1
PRC Order No. 163, December 31, 2008

Included Agreements

R2009-1, expires TBD

1602.4 Inbound Market Dominant Multi-Service Agreements with Foreign Postal Operators

1602.4.1 Description

- a. Inbound Market Dominant Multi-Service Agreements with Foreign Postal Operators 1 provide prices for acceptance, transportation within the United States, and delivery of inbound Letter Post tendered by foreign postal operators. In particular, such agreements establish negotiated rates for inbound priority and/or non-priority letter trays, flat trays, small packets weighing up to 2 kilograms (4.4 pounds), bags, and/or containers, including registered mail bags, M-bags, and transit items. These items may also include direct entry letters, flats, and small packets bearing domestic postage and indicia. Such agreements may also establish negotiated rates for services ancillary to such items and for customized market dominant services developed for application solely in the context of the agreement.
- b. Inbound Market Dominant Multi-Service Agreements with Foreign Postal Operators 1 may set forth general operating terms and conditions, on-time delivery and scanning service performance targets and standards, specifications for mail product categories and formats, processes for indemnity, and shared transportation arrangements that modify the requirements generally applicable to the services covered by each agreement.
- c. Items tendered under Inbound Market Dominant Multi-Service Agreements with Foreign Postal Operators 1 items are either sealed or not sealed against inspection, according to the general nature of each underlying service.

1602.4.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Size and weight requirements are the requirements for any applicable type of inbound Letter Post, subject to any applicable country-specific modifications.

1602.4.3 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- **Bilateral/Multilateral Agreements**

1602.4.4 Optional Features

The Postal Service may offer such optional features as may be mutually agreed with the relevant foreign postal operator.

1602.4.5 Products Included in Group (Agreements)

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- **Inbound Market Dominant Multi-Service Agreements with Foreign Postal Operators 1**

Baseline Reference

Docket No. MC2010-35, R2010-5 and R2010-6
PRC Order No. 549, September 30, 2010

Included Agreements

Strategic Bilateral Agreement Between United States Postal Service and Koninklijke TNT Post BV and TNT Post Pakketservice Benelux BV, R2010-5, expires September 30, 2012

China Post Group - United States Postal Service Letter Post Bilateral Agreement, R2010-6, expires September 30, 2012

1700 Nonpostal Services**1700.1 Description**

[reserved]

1700.2 Nonpostal Service Groups

- [reserved]

1800 Market Tests

The Postal Service may conduct market tests of experimental products pursuant to 39 U.S.C. § 3641. Generally, a market test may be conducted over a period not to exceed 24 months. The Postal Service identifies the product as either market dominant or competitive consistent with the criteria under 39 U.S.C. § 3642(b)(1). For informational purposes all competitive product market test are tracked under this section.

1801 Alternative Postage Payment Method for Greeting Cards

Reference

Docket No. MT2011-1
PRC Order No. 617, December 21, 2010

Expires

TBD

Appendix B to Subpart A of Part 3020—Part B, Competitive Product Descriptions

[Appendix B that follows contains all new material. Underlining typically used to indicate new material has been omitted for clarity.]

2001 COMPETITIVE PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS

The product descriptions provided in this document include information necessary for maintaining the competitive product list pursuant to the Postal Accountability and Enhancement Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-435). For specific standards relating to postal products and services, including preparation and mailing requirements, please refer to the latest versions of the Domestic Mail Manual and the International Mail Manual, which are published and maintained by the United States Postal Service.

2100 Domestic Products**2100.1 Included Services**

- Express Mail (2105)
- Priority Mail (2110)
- Parcel Select (2115)
- Parcel Return Service (2120)
- Market Tests (2125)

2105 Express Mail**2105.1 Description**

- a. Express Mail service provides a high speed, high reliability service. It is available from designated acceptance locations to designated postal facilities for delivery to the recipient or, optionally, pickup by the recipient. Drop-off, pick-up, and delivery times are specified by the Postal Service for particular locations and days of the week. Delivery is either overnight, on the second day, or on the second delivery day (the next delivery day following the second day), for particular locations and days of the week.

- b. Any matter eligible for mailing may, at the option of the mailer, be mailed by Express Mail service.
- c. A receipt showing the time and date of mailing will be provided to the mailer upon acceptance of Express Mail by the Postal Service. The receipt serves as proof of mailing. Claims for refunds of postage for not meeting applicable standards must be filed within the period of time and under terms and conditions specified in the Domestic Mail Manual.
- d. Express Mail pieces are sealed against postal inspection and shall not be opened except as authorized by law.
- e. Express Mail pieces that are undeliverable-as-addressed are entitled to be forwarded or returned to the sender without additional charge.
- f. Insurance, up to \$100.00, is included in Express Mail postage. Additional insurance (Express Mail Insurance) is available for an additional charge, depending on the value and nature of the item sent by Express Mail service.

2105.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side			none
Maximum	108 inches in combined length and girth			70 pounds
Flat Rate Envelopes	Nominal Sizes: Regular: 9.5 x 12.5 inches Legal: 9.5 x 15 inches			

2105.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Express Mail	none

2105.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Retail
 - Zone/Weight – Prices are based on weight and zone
 - Flat Rate Envelopes – Envelope provided or approved by the Postal Service

- Commercial Base – Prices are available to customers who use specifically authorized postage payment methods.
 - Zone/Weight – Prices are based on weight and zone
 - Flat Rate Envelopes – Envelope provided or approved by the Postal Service

- Commercial Plus – Prices are available to customers who use specifically authorized postage payment methods and mail over 5,000 pieces annually.
 - Zone/Weight – Prices are based on weight and zone
 - Flat Rate Envelopes – Envelope provided or approved by the Postal Service

2105.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Pickup On Demand Services

- Sunday/Holiday Delivery

- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Collect On Delivery (1505.7)
 - Express Mail Insurance (1505.9)
 - Return Receipt (1505.13)

2105.6 Prices

Retail Express Mail Zone/Weight

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
0.5	13.25	16.15	19.75	21.35	24.25	25.15	26.65
1	15.25	21.05	25.20	26.10	29.75	30.15	31.60
2	16.55	22.20	27.70	28.60	32.55	32.80	34.70

3	17.60	23.55	31.85	32.95	37.50	37.75	39.75
4	18.90	25.10	36.05	37.70	42.30	42.45	44.70
5	19.60	26.80	40.10	42.05	47.05	47.30	49.70
6	22.95	32.25	43.85	46.20	51.70	51.95	54.85
7	26.35	37.60	47.95	49.85	56.50	56.85	59.65
8	27.65	38.75	51.65	54.15	61.40	61.65	64.80
9	29.15	40.35	55.25	58.45	66.15	66.40	69.80
10	30.10	42.05	57.80	61.30	69.55	69.75	73.30
11	32.85	47.00	61.80	64.30	72.90	73.10	76.80
12	33.45	50.35	65.05	67.25	76.25	76.40	80.20
13	33.90	53.55	68.05	70.15	79.45	80.40	84.85
14	35.00	56.85	70.75	73.10	82.75	83.85	88.40
15	37.05	60.05	73.75	76.10	86.15	87.00	91.90
16	38.05	63.45	76.65	79.15	89.85	89.95	94.10
17	40.20	66.75	79.55	81.95	92.85	93.05	97.65
18	42.30	69.90	82.35	85.00	96.15	96.45	101.10
19	43.45	73.20	85.20	87.90	99.45	99.65	104.50
20	45.45	76.55	89.40	91.60	103.35	103.95	109.20
21	46.75	81.30	92.20	94.35	107.90	108.30	113.25
22	48.85	84.70	96.25	98.70	111.30	111.65	117.60
23	49.90	87.95	99.10	101.75	114.70	114.95	121.05
24	52.00	91.30	102.30	104.65	118.20	118.30	123.70
25	54.25	94.70	104.75	107.65	121.40	121.70	127.60
26	55.25	98.10	107.80	110.70	124.80	125.15	131.20
27	57.30	101.30	110.60	113.55	128.10	128.50	134.65
28	58.40	104.70	114.15	116.55	131.45	131.80	138.20
29	60.55	108.00	117.90	119.55	134.80	135.20	141.55
30	62.70	111.35	121.60	123.10	138.70	139.10	146.10
31	63.70	114.65	125.30	126.85	143.10	143.45	150.70
32	65.80	118.15	129.00	130.75	147.30	147.65	155.20
33	66.90	121.45	132.75	134.45	151.55	151.90	159.60

34	69.05	124.65	136.55	138.20	155.75	156.10	164.10
35	70.15	128.05	140.15	142.05	159.95	160.45	168.55
36	72.20	131.45	143.95	145.75	164.35	164.70	173.10
37	74.30	134.70	147.65	149.60	168.65	169.00	177.60
38	75.40	138.10	151.40	153.45	172.85	173.20	182.05
39	77.50	141.50	155.15	157.15	176.90	177.35	186.55
40	78.50	144.70	158.95	160.90	181.20	181.70	191.10
41	80.65	148.10	162.65	164.75	185.60	185.85	195.55
42	82.75	151.50	166.35	168.50	189.95	190.20	200.05
43	83.90	154.75	170.05	172.40	194.15	194.50	204.55
44	85.95	158.15	173.80	176.15	198.40	198.75	209.00
45	87.10	161.55	177.45	179.85	202.60	202.95	213.55
46	89.20	164.75	181.35	183.60	206.80	207.20	218.05
47	90.25	168.15	185.05	187.50	211.10	211.45	222.50
48	92.30	171.55	188.70	191.20	215.40	215.75	227.00
49	94.45	174.80	192.45	194.95	219.75	219.95	231.50
50	95.55	178.20	196.25	198.80	223.85	224.20	236.00
51	97.65	181.60	199.95	202.55	228.05	228.45	240.50
52	98.75	184.80	203.65	206.45	232.45	232.80	245.05
53	100.90	188.20	207.40	210.05	236.70	236.90	249.50
54	103.05	191.60	211.10	213.90	241.00	241.25	254.00
55	104.05	196.00	214.95	217.65	245.20	245.50	258.45
56	106.15	199.40	218.60	221.55	249.45	249.70	262.95
57	107.25	202.80	222.35	225.30	253.65	254.05	267.45
58	109.25	206.00	226.05	229.05	257.95	258.20	271.95
59	110.50	209.30	229.75	232.85	262.30	262.50	276.45
60	112.50	212.70	233.50	236.60	266.50	266.80	280.90
61	114.65	216.10	237.35	240.55	270.75	271.10	285.40
62	115.75	219.35	241.00	244.15	274.95	275.35	289.95
63	117.85	222.70	244.70	248.00	279.30	279.55	294.50
64	118.85	226.00	248.45	251.75	283.55	283.80	299.00

65	121.00	229.35	252.10	255.45	287.75	288.10	303.40
66	123.20	232.75	256.00	259.35	292.05	292.40	307.80
67	124.25	236.05	259.70	263.05	296.20	296.60	312.40
68	126.30	239.40	263.40	266.95	300.60	300.90	317.00
69	127.30	242.75	267.10	270.70	304.75	305.05	321.30
70	129.50	246.15	270.90	274.40	309.05	309.25	325.80

Retail Flat Rate Envelope

	(\$)
Retail Regular Flat Rate Envelope, per piece	18.30
Retail Legal Flat Rate Envelope, per piece	18.30

Commercial Base Zone/Weight

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
0.5	12.96	15.09	18.37	19.66	19.96	20.75	21.05
1	14.89	19.66	23.43	24.02	24.53	24.87	24.97
2	16.19	20.75	25.76	26.35	26.86	27.06	27.45
3	17.18	22.04	29.64	30.33	30.92	31.12	31.42
4	18.47	23.43	33.50	34.75	34.89	35.05	35.34
5	19.17	25.07	37.33	38.72	38.82	39.02	39.31
6	22.44	30.13	40.81	42.59	42.69	42.89	43.39
7	25.76	35.14	44.62	45.92	46.61	46.91	47.20
8	27.06	36.24	48.05	49.89	50.68	50.88	51.28
9	28.54	37.72	51.42	53.86	54.60	54.80	55.20
10	29.44	39.31	53.81	56.49	57.38	57.58	57.98
11	32.11	43.98	57.49	59.27	60.16	60.36	60.76
12	32.71	47.11	60.56	61.95	62.94	63.04	63.44

13	33.11	50.09	63.34	64.68	65.57	66.37	67.16
14	34.20	53.16	65.87	67.36	68.35	69.24	69.94
15	36.24	56.19	68.65	70.14	71.13	71.82	72.72
16	37.23	59.37	71.33	72.92	74.16	74.26	74.46
17	39.31	62.45	74.01	75.55	76.64	76.84	77.24
18	41.40	65.38	76.64	78.33	79.42	79.62	80.02
19	42.49	68.45	79.33	81.01	82.11	82.30	82.70
20	44.48	71.62	83.19	84.44	85.32	85.83	86.42
21	45.72	76.04	85.83	87.02	89.10	89.40	89.60
22	47.80	79.22	89.60	90.99	91.88	92.18	93.07
23	48.79	82.30	92.27	93.77	94.71	94.91	95.81
24	50.88	85.43	95.21	96.50	97.59	97.69	97.89
25	53.07	88.61	97.49	99.28	100.27	100.47	100.97
26	54.06	91.78	100.37	102.05	103.05	103.35	103.79
27	56.10	94.81	102.95	104.69	105.77	106.08	106.57
28	57.18	97.99	106.28	107.47	108.55	108.86	109.35
29	59.27	101.06	109.75	110.25	111.33	111.64	112.03
30	61.35	104.19	113.23	113.52	114.56	114.87	115.66
31	62.34	107.27	116.65	116.95	118.14	118.44	119.23
32	64.38	110.54	120.12	120.52	121.62	121.91	122.81
33	65.47	113.62	123.55	123.95	125.14	125.43	126.33
34	67.56	116.65	127.12	127.42	128.61	128.91	129.90
35	68.65	119.83	130.50	130.99	132.09	132.49	133.43
36	70.63	123.01	134.02	134.42	135.71	136.01	137.00
37	72.72	126.03	137.50	137.90	139.29	139.58	140.57
38	73.81	129.20	140.97	141.47	142.76	143.06	144.10
39	75.85	132.38	144.49	144.89	146.08	146.48	147.67
40	76.84	135.41	147.97	148.37	149.65	150.05	151.24
41	78.93	138.59	151.44	151.94	153.28	153.48	154.77
42	81.01	141.76	154.87	155.37	156.85	157.05	158.35
43	82.11	144.80	158.35	158.94	160.33	160.63	161.92

44	84.13	147.97	161.82	162.41	163.86	164.15	165.44
45	85.23	151.15	165.25	165.84	167.33	167.63	169.02
46	87.31	154.18	168.82	169.31	170.81	171.10	172.59
47	88.30	157.36	172.29	172.88	174.33	174.63	176.11
48	90.39	160.53	175.72	176.31	177.90	178.20	179.69
49	92.47	163.55	179.20	179.79	181.47	181.67	183.21
50	93.57	166.73	182.77	183.31	184.90	185.19	186.78
51	95.61	169.91	186.19	186.78	188.37	188.67	190.36
52	96.69	172.94	189.67	190.36	191.95	192.25	193.98
53	98.78	176.11	193.10	193.69	195.48	195.68	197.46
54	100.86	179.29	196.56	197.26	199.05	199.25	201.04
55	101.86	183.41	200.14	200.73	202.52	202.77	204.56
56	103.89	186.58	203.57	204.26	206.04	206.24	208.13
57	104.98	189.76	207.04	207.74	209.52	209.82	211.71
58	106.97	192.79	210.52	211.20	213.04	213.24	215.23
59	108.16	195.87	213.94	214.74	216.62	216.82	218.80
60	110.14	199.05	217.41	218.21	220.10	220.39	222.32
61	112.23	202.23	220.99	221.78	223.62	223.91	225.90
62	113.32	205.25	224.41	225.10	227.09	227.39	229.47
63	115.36	208.43	227.88	228.68	230.66	230.86	233.10
64	116.35	211.51	231.36	232.16	234.19	234.39	236.67
65	118.44	214.63	234.79	235.58	237.66	237.97	240.15
66	120.62	217.81	238.36	239.16	241.24	241.54	243.67
67	121.62	220.89	241.83	242.58	244.67	244.96	247.25
68	123.64	224.02	245.26	246.15	248.24	248.53	250.91
69	124.64	227.19	248.73	249.63	251.71	251.96	254.34
70	126.82	230.37	252.26	253.06	255.24	255.44	257.92

Commercial Base Flat Rate Envelope

	(\$)
--	------

Commercial Base Regular Flat Rate Envelope, per piece	17.40
Commercial Base Legal Flat Rate Envelope, per piece	17.40

Commercial Plus Zone/Weight

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
0.5	11.08	12.91	15.71	16.81	17.07	17.74	18.00
1	12.74	16.81	20.03	20.54	20.97	21.26	21.34
2	13.84	17.74	22.03	22.54	22.96	23.13	23.47
3	14.68	18.84	25.33	25.93	26.44	26.61	26.86
4	15.78	20.03	28.65	29.71	29.83	29.96	30.22
5	16.38	21.43	31.92	33.11	33.19	33.36	33.61
6	19.18	25.76	34.89	36.41	36.50	36.67	37.09
7	22.03	30.05	38.15	39.25	39.85	40.11	40.37
8	23.13	30.98	41.08	42.65	43.33	43.50	43.84
9	24.40	32.25	43.97	46.04	46.69	46.86	47.20
10	25.17	33.61	46.00	48.30	49.06	49.23	49.57
11	27.46	37.61	49.14	50.67	51.43	51.60	51.95
12	27.97	40.28	51.78	52.96	53.82	53.90	54.23
13	28.30	42.82	54.15	55.30	56.06	56.75	57.42
14	29.24	45.46	56.32	57.59	58.44	59.21	59.79
15	30.98	48.04	58.69	59.97	60.82	61.41	62.18
16	31.83	50.76	60.98	62.34	63.41	63.49	63.67
17	33.61	53.39	63.28	64.60	65.53	65.70	66.04
18	35.39	55.89	65.53	66.97	67.90	68.07	68.41
19	36.32	58.52	67.81	69.26	70.20	70.37	70.70
20	38.02	61.24	71.13	72.19	72.96	73.37	73.89
21	39.08	65.02	73.37	74.40	76.18	76.43	76.60
22	40.87	67.74	76.60	77.79	78.56	78.81	79.58
23	41.72	70.37	78.89	80.16	80.98	81.15	81.91

24	43.50	73.04	81.40	82.51	83.44	83.52	83.69
25	45.37	75.76	83.35	84.88	85.73	85.90	86.32
26	46.21	78.47	85.81	87.25	88.11	88.36	88.74
27	47.96	81.06	88.02	89.51	90.44	90.70	91.11
28	48.89	83.78	90.87	91.88	92.81	93.07	93.50
29	50.67	86.41	93.83	94.26	95.19	95.44	95.79
30	52.46	89.08	96.80	97.06	97.95	98.20	98.89
31	53.30	91.71	99.73	99.99	101.01	101.26	101.95
32	55.05	94.51	102.71	103.05	103.98	104.23	104.99
33	55.98	97.14	105.63	105.98	106.99	107.25	108.01
34	57.76	99.73	108.69	108.94	109.97	110.22	111.07
35	58.69	102.45	111.58	112.00	112.94	113.27	114.08
36	60.39	105.16	114.59	114.93	116.03	116.29	117.13
37	62.18	107.75	117.56	117.90	119.09	119.34	120.19
38	63.11	110.47	120.53	120.96	122.06	122.32	123.20
39	64.85	113.18	123.55	123.89	124.90	125.25	126.26
40	65.70	115.77	126.52	126.85	127.96	128.29	129.32
41	67.48	118.49	129.48	129.91	131.05	131.22	132.32
42	69.26	121.20	132.41	132.84	134.11	134.28	135.38
43	70.20	123.80	135.38	135.90	137.08	137.34	138.44
44	71.93	126.52	138.36	138.87	140.10	140.35	141.46
45	72.87	129.23	141.28	141.79	143.07	143.32	144.50
46	74.65	131.82	144.34	144.76	146.03	146.29	147.56
47	75.50	134.54	147.31	147.82	149.05	149.30	150.58
48	77.29	137.25	150.24	150.75	152.11	152.36	153.64
49	79.06	139.84	153.21	153.72	155.16	155.34	156.65
50	80.00	142.56	156.27	156.74	158.09	158.34	159.70
51	81.74	145.27	159.20	159.70	161.06	161.31	162.76
52	82.68	147.86	162.17	162.76	164.11	164.37	165.86
53	84.45	150.58	165.09	165.60	167.13	167.30	168.83
54	86.24	153.29	168.06	168.66	170.19	170.36	171.88

55	87.08	156.81	171.12	171.63	173.16	173.36	174.89
56	88.83	159.53	174.05	174.64	176.17	176.34	177.95
57	89.76	162.25	177.02	177.61	179.14	179.39	181.01
58	91.46	164.84	179.99	180.58	182.15	182.32	184.02
59	92.47	167.47	182.91	183.60	185.21	185.38	187.07
60	94.17	170.19	185.89	186.57	188.18	188.43	190.09
61	95.96	172.90	188.94	189.63	191.19	191.45	193.15
62	96.89	175.49	191.87	192.46	194.16	194.42	196.20
63	98.63	178.21	194.85	195.52	197.22	197.39	199.29
64	99.48	180.84	197.82	198.49	200.23	200.41	202.35
65	101.26	183.51	200.74	201.42	203.21	203.45	205.32
66	103.13	186.23	203.80	204.48	206.26	206.51	208.34
67	103.98	188.86	206.77	207.41	209.18	209.44	211.40
68	105.72	191.53	209.70	210.46	212.24	212.50	214.53
69	106.57	194.25	212.67	213.43	215.22	215.43	217.46
70	108.44	196.96	215.68	216.36	218.23	218.40	220.52

Commercial Plus Flat Rate Envelope

	(\$)
Commercial Plus Regular Flat Rate Envelope, per piece	12.72
Commercial Plus Legal Flat Rate Envelope, per piece	12.72

Pickup On Demand Services

Add \$15.30 for each Pickup On Demand stop.

Sunday/Holiday Delivery

Add \$12.50 for requesting Sunday or holiday delivery.

2110

Priority Mail

2110.1 Description

- a. Priority Mail service provides expeditious handling and transportation.
- b. Any matter eligible for mailing may, at the option of the mailer, be mailed by Priority Mail service for expeditious handling and transportation.
- c. Priority Mail pieces are sealed against postal inspection and shall not be opened except as authorized by law.
- d. Priority Mail pieces that are undeliverable-as-addressed are entitled to be forwarded or returned to the sender without additional charge.

2110.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side			none
Maximum				70 pounds
Flat Rate Envelop	Nominal Sizes: Regular: 9.5 x 12.5 inches Padded: 10 x 13 inches Legal: 9.5 x 15.0 inches			
Flat Rate Box	Nominal Sizes: Large: 12.25 x 12.25 x 6.0 inches – approximately 1/2 cu. ft. Medium: 11.875 x 3.375 x 13.625 inches or 11 x 8.5 x 5.5 inches – approximately 1/3 cu. ft. Small: 8.625 x 5.375 x 1.625 inches – approximately 1/20 cu. ft.			
Regional Rate Box A	Outside Dimensions: Top Loaded: 10.125 x 7.125 x 5.0 inches Side Loaded: 13.0625 x 11.0625 x 2.5 inches			15 pounds
Regional Rate Box B	Outside Dimensions: Top Loaded: 12.25 x 10.5 x 5.5 inches Side Loaded: 16.25 x 14.5 x 3 inches			20 pounds

Commercial Plus Cubic	½ cubic foot	20 pounds
All Others	108 inches in combined length and girth	70 pounds

2110.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Commercial Plus Cubic Priority Mail	50 pounds or 200 pieces
All Other Priority Mail	none

2110.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Retail
 - Zone/Weight – Prices are based on weight and zone
 - Flat Rate Envelopes – Envelope provided or approved by the Postal Service
 - Flat Rate Boxes – Boxes provided or approved by the Postal Service
 - Balloon Rate – Applies to parcels in zones local through 4, weighing less than 20 pounds, and measuring between 84 and 108 inches in combined length and girth
 - Dimensional Weight – Applies to parcels in zones 5 through 8 that exceed one cubic foot

- Commercial Base – Available to mailers who use specifically authorized postage payment methods
 - Zone/Weight – Prices are based on weight and zone
 - Flat Rate Envelopes – Envelope provided or approved by the Postal Service
 - Flat Rate Boxes – Boxes provided or approved by the Postal Service
 - Regional Rate Boxes
 - Balloon Rate – Applies to parcels in zones local through 4, weighing less than 20 pounds, and measuring between 84 and 108 inches in combined length and girth
 - Dimensional Weight – Applies to parcels in zones 5 through 8 that exceed one cubic foot

- Commercial Plus – Available to mailers who use specifically authorized postage payment methods and whose annual volume exceeds 75,000 pieces or 600 open and distribute containers for parcels, or 5,000 letter-sized pieces excluding the Padded Flat Rate Envelope
 - Zone/Weight – Prices are based on weight and zone
 - Flat Rate Envelopes – Envelope provided or approved by the Postal Service
 - Flat Rate Boxes – Boxes provided or approved by the Postal Service
 - Regional Rate Boxes
 - Balloon Rate – Applies to parcels in zones local through 4, weighing less than 20 pounds, and measuring between 84 and 108 inches in combined length and girth
 - Dimensional Weight – Applies to parcels in zones 5 through 8 that exceed one cubic foot
 - Critical Mail – Prices are available to Commercial Plus customers who use specifically authorized postage payment methods and whose annual Priority Mail volume exceeds 5,000 pieces.

- Commercial Plus Cubic – Prices are available to customers who use specifically authorized postage payment methods and whose annual Priority Mail volume exceeds 250,000 pieces
 - Zone/Cubic Volume

2110.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Pickup On Demand Services

- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Business Reply Mail (1505.3)
 - Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
 - Collect On Delivery (1505.7)
 - Delivery Confirmation (1505.8)
 - Insurance (1505.9)
 - Merchandise Return (1505.10)
 - Registered Mail (1505.12)
 - Return Receipt (1505.13)
 - Return Receipt for Merchandise (1505.14)
 - Restricted Delivery (1505.15)
 - Signature Confirmation (1505.17)
 - Special Handling (1505.18)

2110.6 Prices

Retail Priority Mail Zone/Weight

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Local, Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
1	5.10	5.15	5.25	5.35	5.45	5.60	5.95
2	5.20	5.55	6.20	7.90	8.60	9.15	10.20
3	5.95	6.80	7.80	9.35	10.35	11.15	13.20
4	6.70	7.85	8.95	12.40	13.50	14.35	15.90
5	7.95	9.10	10.25	14.05	15.45	16.50	18.35
6	8.75	10.05	11.50	15.65	17.30	18.50	20.70
7	9.30	10.95	12.40	17.45	19.15	20.85	23.30
8	10.00	11.90	13.85	18.95	21.00	22.95	26.10
9	10.65	12.85	15.00	20.55	22.90	24.90	29.05
10	11.35	13.80	16.35	22.20	24.70	27.35	31.60
11	12.15	14.75	17.60	23.95	26.55	30.20	34.70
12	13.00	15.80	18.90	25.70	28.85	32.65	37.30
13	13.80	16.80	19.95	27.20	30.95	33.95	38.60
14	14.60	17.80	21.15	28.90	32.65	35.90	40.50
15	15.25	18.80	22.35	30.60	34.10	36.65	41.65
16	15.70	19.80	23.55	32.25	36.00	38.70	44.00
17	16.30	20.80	24.80	33.95	37.85	40.70	46.35
18	16.60	21.50	26.00	35.60	39.80	42.75	48.65
19	17.10	21.95	26.50	36.55	41.65	44.75	50.95
20	17.80	22.25	27.00	37.20	42.70	46.40	53.30
21	18.40	22.55	27.40	37.80	43.35	47.15	54.50
22	18.80	23.05	27.85	38.65	44.35	48.30	55.85
23	19.25	23.50	28.65	39.30	45.15	49.10	56.85
24	19.70	24.00	29.55	40.15	46.05	50.25	58.25

25	20.15	24.40	30.45	40.80	46.75	51.00	59.25
26	20.55	24.65	31.45	41.65	47.85	52.10	61.10
27	21.15	25.00	32.40	42.45	48.50	52.85	63.40
28	21.80	25.35	33.30	43.55	49.20	53.60	65.75
29	22.45	25.60	34.20	44.15	50.00	54.35	67.50
30	23.15	25.95	35.00	44.80	51.40	55.15	69.00
31	23.75	26.20	35.55	45.35	52.15	56.65	70.40
32	24.05	26.80	36.15	45.90	52.85	58.20	71.80
33	24.40	27.50	37.05	46.50	53.55	59.75	73.15
34	24.65	28.25	38.00	47.50	55.10	61.25	74.50
35	24.95	28.95	38.55	48.50	56.60	62.80	75.80
36	25.25	29.75	39.05	49.55	58.05	63.90	77.10
37	25.50	30.30	39.60	50.45	59.50	65.35	78.35
38	25.75	31.05	40.10	51.45	61.20	66.85	79.60
39	26.00	31.70	40.60	52.50	62.65	68.60	80.80
40	26.30	32.40	41.10	53.60	63.65	70.15	81.95
41	26.55	33.00	41.55	54.10	64.70	71.65	83.10
42	26.75	33.65	42.05	55.25	65.85	72.60	84.25
43	27.05	34.20	42.45	56.50	67.45	73.50	85.35
44	27.25	34.75	42.95	57.70	68.55	74.35	86.35
45	27.45	35.10	43.30	59.00	69.30	75.20	87.40
46	27.65	35.40	43.75	60.10	70.05	76.00	88.45
47	27.90	35.65	44.15	61.45	70.75	76.85	89.45
48	28.10	36.00	44.50	62.65	71.70	77.60	90.40
49	28.30	36.25	44.90	63.80	72.65	78.35	91.30
50	28.45	36.50	45.20	65.05	73.65	79.40	92.25
51	28.60	36.80	45.60	66.15	74.65	80.45	93.10
52	28.90	37.00	45.90	66.65	75.45	81.55	94.20
53	29.40	37.25	46.20	67.20	76.05	82.60	95.45
54	29.80	37.45	46.55	67.75	76.65	83.30	96.75
55	30.30	37.70	46.80	68.20	77.20	83.95	98.05

56	30.75	37.90	47.10	68.70	77.75	84.55	98.95
57	31.20	38.10	47.40	69.10	78.30	85.10	99.70
58	31.65	38.25	47.65	69.55	78.75	85.65	100.45
59	32.15	38.45	47.85	69.95	79.25	86.20	101.20
60	32.55	38.65	48.35	70.35	79.65	86.70	101.90
61	33.05	38.80	49.20	70.70	80.10	87.20	103.30
62	33.45	38.90	49.85	71.00	80.50	87.60	104.95
63	34.05	39.05	50.65	71.40	80.90	88.05	106.60
64	34.40	39.15	51.40	71.70	81.25	88.45	108.25
65	34.85	39.25	52.10	71.95	81.55	88.85	109.90
66	35.30	39.40	52.90	72.25	81.90	89.15	111.50
67	35.85	39.50	53.80	72.50	82.20	89.50	113.00
68	36.25	39.60	54.50	72.70	82.45	89.80	114.20
69	36.75	39.65	55.15	72.95	82.70	90.10	115.45
70	37.15	39.75	56.05	73.15	82.90	90.45	116.65

Retail Pickup On Demand Services

Add \$15.30 for each Pickup On Demand stop.

Retail Flat Rate Envelope

	(\$)
Retail Regular Flat Rate Envelope, per piece	4.95
Retail Legal Flat Rate Envelope, per piece	4.95
Retail Padded Flat Rate Envelope, per piece	4.95

Retail Flat Rate Box

Size	Delivery to Domestic Address (\$)	Delivery to APO/FPO/DPO Address (\$)

Small Flat Rate Box	5.20	5.20
Medium Flat Rate Boxes	10.95	10.95
Large Flat Rate Box	14.95	12.95

Retail Balloon Rate

In Zones 1-4 (including local), parcels weighing less than 20 pounds but measuring more than 84 inches in combined length and girth (but not more than 108 inches) are charged the applicable price for a 20-pound parcel.

Retail Dimensional Weight

In Zones 5-8, parcels exceeding one cubic foot are priced at the actual weight or the dimensional weight, whichever is greater.

For box-shaped parcels, the dimensional weight (pounds) is calculated by multiplying the length (inches) times the width (inches) times the height (inches) of the parcel, and dividing by 194.

For irregular-shaped parcels (parcels not appearing box-shaped), the dimensional weight (pounds) is calculated by multiplying the length (inches) times the width (inches) times the height (inches) at the associated maximum cross-sections of the parcel, dividing by 194, and multiplying by an adjustment factor of 0.785.

Commercial Base Priority Mail Zone/Weight

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Local, Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
1	4.80	4.90	5.05	5.19	5.34	5.49	5.83
2	4.97	5.08	5.58	7.15	7.83	8.36	9.37
3	5.16	5.96	7.03	8.47	9.68	10.44	12.14
4	5.81	6.88	8.06	10.51	12.29	13.12	14.62
5	6.81	7.98	9.18	12.18	14.05	15.09	16.93

6	7.63	8.91	10.36	13.86	15.74	17.19	19.36
7	8.13	9.71	11.17	15.74	17.42	19.41	21.78
8	8.73	10.56	12.68	17.30	19.11	21.34	24.45
9	9.10	11.38	13.52	18.64	20.84	23.18	27.20
10	9.80	12.24	14.71	20.17	22.48	25.44	29.57
11	10.61	13.08	15.89	21.76	24.17	27.70	32.02
12	11.35	14.01	17.04	23.36	26.33	29.96	34.39
13	12.05	14.89	17.96	24.62	28.26	31.15	35.57
14	12.75	15.79	19.05	26.16	29.82	32.94	37.33
15	13.32	16.67	20.12	27.70	31.03	33.52	38.30
16	13.71	17.57	21.21	29.19	32.75	35.40	40.46
17	14.23	18.45	22.33	30.73	34.43	37.24	42.61
18	14.50	19.06	23.41	32.23	36.22	39.10	44.72
19	14.93	19.47	23.87	33.09	37.89	40.93	46.84
20	15.55	19.72	24.32	33.67	38.85	42.44	49.02
21	16.07	20.00	24.67	34.21	39.45	43.12	50.11
22	16.23	20.20	24.80	34.59	39.90	43.70	50.80
23	16.61	20.60	25.50	35.18	40.62	44.42	51.70
24	17.01	21.05	26.31	35.94	41.44	45.46	52.98
25	17.39	21.39	27.11	36.53	42.07	46.13	53.89
26	17.73	21.61	27.99	37.29	43.06	47.13	55.56
27	18.25	21.92	28.85	38.01	43.65	47.82	57.67
28	18.82	22.21	29.64	39.00	44.27	48.49	59.80
29	19.39	22.44	30.46	39.53	44.99	49.17	61.39
30	19.99	22.76	31.17	40.10	46.25	49.89	62.74
31	20.51	22.97	31.66	40.60	46.93	51.26	64.02
32	20.77	23.49	32.19	41.09	47.57	52.66	65.31
33	21.07	24.11	32.99	41.64	48.20	54.05	66.52
34	21.28	24.76	33.82	42.52	49.60	55.41	67.75
35	21.53	25.37	34.31	43.42	50.94	56.81	68.94
36	21.80	26.08	34.77	44.36	52.23	57.81	70.12

37	22.01	26.55	35.26	45.16	53.55	59.13	71.26
38	22.23	27.21	35.71	46.05	55.09	60.47	72.39
39	22.44	27.81	36.14	47.00	56.39	62.07	73.50
40	22.70	28.41	36.59	47.99	57.28	63.46	74.53
41	22.92	28.92	36.99	48.42	58.24	64.82	75.58
42	23.10	29.51	37.44	49.45	59.26	65.69	76.63
43	23.35	29.98	37.80	50.58	60.70	66.49	77.63
44	23.52	30.47	38.25	51.65	61.68	67.26	78.53
45	23.69	30.78	38.56	52.81	62.37	68.03	79.48
46	23.86	31.03	38.96	53.79	63.04	68.75	80.44
47	24.08	31.25	39.31	55.02	63.67	69.52	81.34
48	24.25	31.56	39.63	56.08	64.52	70.20	82.22
49	24.43	31.78	39.98	57.10	65.38	70.89	83.02
50	24.55	32.00	40.24	58.23	66.29	71.83	83.90
51	24.91	32.27	40.60	59.22	67.18	72.78	84.67
52	25.27	32.43	40.87	59.65	67.90	73.78	85.68
53	25.72	32.66	41.13	60.15	68.44	74.74	86.81
54	26.08	32.82	41.45	60.65	68.97	75.36	87.99
55	26.49	33.07	41.67	61.04	69.47	75.96	89.17
56	26.90	33.24	41.95	61.50	69.96	76.49	90.08
57	27.30	33.41	42.21	61.85	70.47	76.99	90.89
58	27.71	33.54	42.42	62.25	70.88	77.49	91.64
59	28.11	33.72	42.61	62.62	71.32	77.98	92.29
60	28.46	33.89	43.15	62.98	71.68	78.44	92.95
61	28.91	34.02	43.94	63.29	72.09	78.88	94.22
62	29.28	34.11	44.54	63.56	72.44	79.26	95.72
63	29.77	34.23	45.23	63.92	72.80	79.67	97.22
64	30.08	34.32	45.92	64.18	73.12	80.02	98.76
65	30.49	34.41	46.51	64.40	73.39	80.38	100.26
66	30.90	34.54	47.25	64.68	73.70	80.64	101.72
67	31.35	34.63	48.03	64.90	73.98	80.98	103.09

68	31.71	34.72	48.67	65.08	74.21	81.35	104.18
69	32.16	34.77	49.27	65.31	74.43	81.74	105.31
70	32.51	34.85	50.05	65.48	74.61	82.05	106.40

Commercial Pickup On Demand Services

Add \$15.30 for each Pickup On Demand stop.

Commercial Base Flat Rate Envelope

	(\$)
Commercial Base Regular Flat Rate Envelope, per piece	4.75
Commercial Base Padded Flat Rate Envelope, per piece	4.95
Commercial Base Legal Flat Rate Envelope, per piece	4.95

Commercial Base Flat Rate Box

Size	Delivery to Domestic Address (\$)	Delivery to APO/FPO/DPO Address (\$)
Small Flat Rate Box	5.00	5.00
Regular Flat Rate Boxes	10.50	10.50
Large Flat Rate Box	14.20	12.20

Commercial Base Balloon Rate

In Zones 1-4 (including local), parcels weighing less than 20 pounds but measuring more than 84 inches in combined length and girth (but not more than 108 inches) are charged the applicable price for a 20-pound parcel.

Commercial Base Dimensional Weight

In Zones 5-8, parcels exceeding one cubic foot are priced at the actual weight or the dimensional weight, whichever is greater.

For box-shaped parcels, the dimensional weight (pounds) is calculated by multiplying the length (inches) times the width (inches) times the height (inches) of the parcel, and dividing by 194.

For irregular-shaped parcels (parcels not appearing box-shaped), the dimensional weight (pounds) is calculated by multiplying the length (inches) times the width (inches) times the height (inches) at the associated maximum cross-sections of the parcel, dividing by 194, and multiplying by an adjustment factor of 0.785.

Regional Rate Boxes

Size	Local, Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
A	4.97	5.08	5.58	7.15	7.83	8.36	9.37
B	5.81	6.88	8.06	10.51	12.29	13.12	14.62

Commercial Plus Priority Mail Zone/Weight

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Local, Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
0.5	4.30	4.36	4.45	4.59	4.72	4.85	5.08
1	4.75	4.85	5.00	5.09	5.24	5.39	5.73
2	4.90	5.00	5.45	6.65	7.09	7.61	8.20
3	5.01	5.76	6.57	8.03	9.39	10.24	11.43
4	5.58	6.58	7.64	9.79	11.41	12.51	14.17
5	6.21	7.51	8.38	11.44	13.23	14.59	16.70
6	7.07	8.70	9.97	13.50	14.82	16.83	18.59
7	7.77	9.65	11.12	15.42	16.48	18.92	21.24
8	8.22	10.02	12.33	16.84	17.88	20.76	23.82

9	8.44	10.72	13.16	18.17	19.35	22.59	26.51
10	8.94	11.55	13.87	19.35	20.96	24.58	28.95
11	9.36	11.83	14.68	20.10	22.26	25.92	29.99
12	9.76	12.43	15.49	21.23	23.99	27.25	31.27
13	10.02	12.74	15.94	22.40	25.73	28.35	32.35
14	10.37	13.30	16.66	23.41	27.11	29.98	33.97
15	10.82	13.89	17.46	24.12	27.73	30.28	34.70
16	11.18	14.36	18.01	24.63	28.35	30.97	35.58
17	11.52	14.85	18.38	25.25	29.11	31.73	36.49
18	11.77	15.31	18.73	25.76	29.68	32.34	37.37
19	12.17	15.66	19.03	26.37	30.38	33.17	38.30
20	12.47	15.90	19.39	26.82	30.96	33.79	39.14
21	12.82	16.12	19.70	27.27	31.47	34.39	39.91
22	13.13	16.41	19.99	27.89	32.17	35.17	40.90
23	13.42	16.62	20.55	28.36	32.74	35.80	41.61
24	13.72	16.82	21.17	28.96	33.41	36.63	42.65
25	14.03	17.07	21.87	29.43	33.93	37.18	43.37
26	14.32	17.27	22.57	30.03	34.68	37.95	44.76
27	14.72	17.52	23.25	30.45	35.19	38.52	46.42
28	15.19	17.72	23.84	30.84	35.66	39.09	48.13
29	15.63	17.92	24.56	31.25	36.12	39.60	49.67
30	16.13	18.19	25.20	31.70	36.64	40.17	51.34
31	16.53	18.33	25.92	32.07	37.09	40.68	53.03
32	16.97	18.78	26.58	32.48	37.61	41.66	54.69
33	17.43	19.29	27.17	32.88	38.07	42.84	56.29
34	17.88	19.79	27.89	33.59	39.19	44.02	57.95
35	18.33	20.30	28.45	34.30	40.26	45.21	59.61
36	18.78	20.80	28.91	35.07	41.28	46.43	61.26
37	19.24	21.25	29.38	35.73	42.36	47.62	62.91
38	19.48	21.75	29.81	36.43	43.54	48.75	64.57
39	19.72	22.22	30.22	37.16	44.61	50.00	66.27

40	20.09	22.66	30.68	37.92	45.62	51.12	67.82
41	20.51	23.10	31.08	38.27	46.71	52.35	69.47
42	20.89	23.57	31.50	39.09	47.73	53.59	71.13
43	21.31	23.96	31.90	39.95	48.91	54.76	72.80
44	21.69	24.43	32.30	40.87	49.92	56.00	74.44
45	22.05	24.88	32.66	41.74	51.01	57.20	76.09
46	22.47	25.34	33.30	42.54	52.08	58.37	77.74
47	22.86	25.78	33.93	43.46	53.26	59.61	79.35
48	23.28	26.13	34.68	44.32	54.34	60.83	80.76
49	23.65	26.45	35.03	45.15	55.30	62.08	81.58
50	23.97	26.69	35.35	46.01	56.38	63.25	82.60
51	24.45	26.95	35.98	46.93	57.45	64.44	83.48
52	24.77	27.19	36.68	47.78	58.63	65.63	84.29
53	25.25	27.45	37.29	48.65	59.66	66.86	85.13
54	25.57	27.64	37.91	49.57	60.68	67.99	85.94
55	25.99	27.90	38.68	50.43	61.75	69.12	86.67
56	26.38	28.10	39.29	51.24	62.92	70.35	87.43
57	26.79	28.36	39.90	52.06	63.95	71.58	88.22
58	27.16	28.56	40.61	52.98	65.03	72.18	88.93
59	27.59	28.75	41.28	53.85	65.69	72.59	89.57
60	27.91	28.96	41.89	54.75	66.06	73.77	90.25
61	28.38	29.15	42.64	55.57	66.83	74.91	91.45
62	28.71	29.42	43.26	56.50	67.25	76.07	92.90
63	29.17	29.86	43.93	57.41	67.64	76.85	94.36
64	29.50	30.04	44.58	58.28	68.06	77.32	95.84
65	29.93	30.12	45.16	58.85	68.40	77.74	97.34
66	30.29	30.47	45.87	59.10	68.83	78.13	98.75
67	30.72	30.89	46.62	59.72	69.17	78.57	100.30
68	31.10	31.26	47.25	60.57	69.45	78.95	101.69
69	31.53	31.69	47.85	61.49	69.84	79.35	103.19
70	31.89	32.06	48.60	61.76	70.13	79.66	104.64

Commercial Pickup On Demand Services

Add \$15.30 for each Pickup On Demand stop.

Commercial Plus Flat Rate Envelope

	(\$)
Commercial Plus Regular Flat Rate Envelope, per piece	4.70
Commercial Plus Padded Flat Rate Envelope, per piece	4.90
Commercial Plus Legal Flat Rate Envelope, per piece	4.90

Commercial Plus Flat Rate Box

Size	Delivery to Domestic Address (\$)	Delivery to APO/FPO/DPO Address (\$)
Small Flat Rate Box	4.95	4.95
Medium Flat Rate Boxes	9.97	9.97
Large Flat Rate Box	13.67	11.67

Commercial Plus Balloon Rate

In Zones 1-4 (including local), parcels weighing less than 20 pounds but measuring more than 84 inches in combined length and girth (but not more than 108 inches) are charged the applicable price for a 20-pound parcel.

Commercial Plus Dimensional Weight

In Zones 5-8, parcels exceeding one cubic foot are priced at the actual weight or the dimensional weight, whichever is greater.

For box-shaped parcels, the dimensional weight (pounds) is calculated by multiplying the length (inches) times the width (inches) times the height (inches) of the parcel, and dividing by 194.

For irregular-shaped parcels (parcels not appearing box-shaped), the dimensional weight (pounds) is calculated by multiplying the length (inches) times the width (inches) times the height (inches) at the associated maximum cross-sections of the parcel, dividing by 194, and multiplying by an adjustment factor of 0.785.

Critical Mail

Shape	Local, Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
Letter	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Flat	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25

Regional Rate Boxes

Maximum Cubic Feet	Local, Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
A	4.97	5.08	5.58	7.15	7.83	8.36	9.37
B	5.81	6.88	8.06	10.51	12.29	13.12	14.62

Commercial Plus Cubic

Maximum Cubic Feet	Local, Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
0.10	4.30	4.36	4.45	4.59	4.72	4.85	5.08
0.20	4.86	4.96	5.13	5.30	5.47	5.65	6.02
0.30	5.05	5.45	6.07	7.42	8.29	8.97	9.85
0.40	5.32	6.18	7.10	8.84	10.32	11.28	12.67

0.50	6.03	7.21	8.19	10.87	12.62	13.88	15.82
------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Commercial Pickup On Demand Services

Add \$15.30 for each Pickup On Demand stop.

2115 Parcel Select

2115.1 Description

- a. Any mailable matter may be mailed as Parcel Select mail, except matter required to be mailed by First-Class Mail or Priority Mail services; and publications required to be entered as Periodicals mail.
- b. Parcel Select mail is not sealed against postal inspection. Mailing of matter as such constitutes consent by the mailer to postal inspection of the contents, regardless of the physical closure.
- c. Undeliverable-as-addressed Parcel Select pieces will be forwarded on request of the addressee or forwarded or returned on request of the mailer, subject to the applicable Single-Piece Parcel Post price when forwarded or returned from one Post Office location to another. Pieces which combine Parcel Select matter with First-Class Mail or Standard Mail matter will be forwarded or returned if undeliverable-as-addressed, as specified in the Domestic Mail Manual.
- d. An annual mailing permit fee is required for destination entered parcels to be paid at each office of mailing or office of verification by or for mailers of Parcel Select (1505.2). Payment of the fee allows the mailer to mail at any Parcel Select price.

Attachments and enclosures

- a. First-Class Mail or Standard Mail pieces may be attached to or enclosed in Parcel Select mail. Postage at the applicable First-Class Mail or Standard Mail price may be required.

2115.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
--	--------	--------	-----------	--------

Minimum	large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side	none
Maximum	130 inches in combined length and girth	70 pounds

2115.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Barcoded Nonpresort — PC Postage	None
Barcoded Nonpresort — All Other Postage Payment Methods	50 pieces per mailing
All Other Parcel Select	

2115.4 Price Categories

Destination Entered

- DDU – Entered at a designated destination delivery unit, or other equivalent facility
 - DDU
 - Balloon Rate
 - Oversized

- DSCF – Entered at a designated destination processing and distribution center or facility, or other equivalent facility
 - Machinable — 5-Digit
 - Nonmachinable — 3-Digit, 5-Digit
 - Balloon Rate
 - Oversized

- DNDC – Entered at a designated destination network distribution center, auxiliary service facility, or other equivalent facility
 - Machinable
 - Nonmachinable
 - Balloon Rate

- Oversized

Non-Destination Entered

- ONDC Presort – Entered at the origin network distribution center
 - Machinable Barcoded
 - Machinable Nonbarcoded and Nonmachinable
 - Balloon Rate
 - Oversized
- NDC Presort – Entered at a designated facility
 - Machinable Barcoded
 - Machinable Nonbarcoded and Nonmachinable
 - Balloon Rate
 - Oversized
- Barcoded Nonpresort
 - Machinable
 - Balloon Rate

2115.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Pickup On Demand Services
- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Address Correction Service (1505.1)
 - Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)
 - Collect On Delivery (1505.7)
 - Delivery Confirmation (1505.8)
 - Insurance (1505.9)
 - Return Receipt (1505.13)
 - Return Receipt for Merchandise (1505.14)
 - Restricted Delivery (1505.15)
 - Signature Confirmation (1505.17)
 - Special Handling (1505.18)

2115.5 Prices

Destination Entered — DDU

- a. DDU

Maximum Weight (pounds)	DDU (\$)
1	1.85
2	1.85
3	1.88
4	1.92
5	1.97
6	2.01
7	2.05
8	2.09
9	2.13
10	2.17
11	2.20
12	2.24
13	2.29
14	2.33
15	2.38
16	2.42
17	2.47
18	2.51
19	2.56
20	2.60
21	2.65
22	2.69
23	2.74
24	2.78
25	2.83
26	2.87
27	2.92
28	2.96

29	3.01
30	3.05
31	3.10
32	3.14
33	3.19
34	3.23
35	3.28
36	3.32
37	3.37
38	3.41
39	3.46
40	3.50
41	3.55
42	3.59
43	3.64
44	3.68
45	3.73
46	3.77
47	3.82
48	3.86
49	3.91
50	3.95
51	4.00
52	4.04
53	4.09
54	4.13
55	4.18
56	4.22
57	4.27
58	4.31
59	4.36

60	4.40
61	4.45
62	4.49
63	4.54
64	4.58
65	4.63
66	4.67
67	4.72
68	4.76
69	4.81
70	4.85
Oversized	7.62

b. Balloon Rate

Pieces exceeding 84 inches in length and girth combined (but not more than 108 inches) and weighing less than 20 pounds are subject to a price equal to that for a 20-pound parcel for the zone to which the parcel is addressed.

c. Oversized Pieces

Regardless of weight, any piece that measures more than 108 inches (but not more than 130 inches) in length plus girth must pay the oversized price.

Destination Entered — DSCF

a. DSCF — 5-Digit Machinable

Maximum Weight (pounds)	DSCF 5-Digit (\$)
1	2.31
2	2.56
3	2.81
4	3.03

5	3.22
6	3.42
7	3.62
8	3.81
9	3.98
10	4.13
11	4.29
12	4.43
13	4.60
14	4.72
15	4.89
16	5.06
17	5.21
18	5.35
19	5.50
20	5.62
21	5.77
22	5.93
23	6.10
24	6.25
25	6.35
26	6.48
27	6.68
28	6.80
29	6.93
30	7.05
31	7.23
32	7.36
33	7.49
34	7.67
35	7.76

b. DSCF — 3-Digit, 5-Digit Non-Machinable

Maximum Weight (pounds)	DSCF 3-Digit (\$)	DSCF 5-Digit (\$)
1	3.31	2.31
2	3.56	2.56
3	3.81	2.81
4	4.03	3.03
5	4.22	3.22
6	4.42	3.42
7	4.62	3.62
8	4.81	3.81
9	4.98	3.98
10	5.13	4.13
11	5.29	4.29
12	5.43	4.43
13	5.60	4.60
14	5.72	4.72
15	5.89	4.89
16	6.06	5.06
17	6.21	5.21
18	6.35	5.35
19	6.50	5.50
20	6.62	5.62
21	6.77	5.77
22	6.93	5.93
23	7.10	6.10
24	7.25	6.25
25	7.35	6.35
26	7.48	6.48

27	7.68	6.68
28	7.80	6.80
29	7.93	6.93
30	8.05	7.05
31	8.23	7.23
32	8.36	7.36
33	8.49	7.49
34	8.67	7.67
35	8.76	7.76
36	8.91	7.91
37	9.06	8.06
38	9.19	8.19
39	9.35	8.35
40	9.45	8.45
41	9.58	8.58
42	9.71	8.71
43	9.83	8.83
44	9.98	8.98
45	10.10	9.10
46	10.26	9.26
47	10.38	9.38
48	10.50	9.50
49	10.64	9.64
50	10.73	9.73

b. DSCF — 3-Digit, 5-Digit Non-Machinable (Continued)

Maximum Weight (pounds)	DSCF 3-Digit (\$)	DSCF 5-Digit (\$)
51	10.90	9.90
52	11.00	10.00

53	11.12	10.12
54	11.27	10.27
55	11.46	10.46
56	11.57	10.57
57	11.73	10.73
58	11.89	10.89
59	12.06	11.06
60	12.19	11.19
61	12.27	11.27
62	12.43	11.43
63	12.58	11.58
64	12.76	11.76
65	12.88	11.88
66	13.01	12.01
67	13.16	12.16
68	13.29	12.29
69	13.45	12.45
70	13.60	12.60
Oversized	17.17	17.17

c. Balloon Rate

Pieces exceeding 84 inches in length and girth combined (but not more than 108 inches) and weighing less than 20 pounds are subject to a price equal to that for a 20-pound parcel for the zone to which the parcel is addressed.

d. Oversized Pieces

Regardless of weight, any piece that measures more than 108 inches (but not more than 130 inches) in length plus girth must pay the oversized price.

Destination Entered — DNDC

a. DNDC — Machinable

Maximum Weight (pounds)	DNDC Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	DNDC Zone 3 (\$)	DNDC Zone 4 (\$)	DNDC Zones 5 (\$)
1	3.29	4.22	5.07	5.93
2	3.29	4.22	5.07	5.93
3	3.67	5.03	6.23	6.94
4	4.01	5.76	7.17	7.81
5	4.31	6.43	7.83	8.62
6	4.64	7.08	8.42	9.38
7	4.94	7.71	8.99	10.13
8	5.22	8.27	9.45	10.77
9	5.48	8.79	9.93	11.34
10	5.75	9.34	11.04	11.93
11	5.99	9.87	11.39	12.34
12	6.24	10.34	11.61	12.60
13	6.48	10.78	11.87	12.90
14	6.71	11.13	12.09	13.10
15	6.92	11.48	12.31	13.32
16	7.25	11.87	12.68	13.75
17	7.47	12.06	12.91	13.93
18	7.68	12.28	13.12	14.16
19	7.91	12.52	13.34	14.38
20	8.08	12.71	13.47	14.51
21	8.40	13.08	13.85	14.90
22	8.63	13.32	14.11	15.12
23	8.87	13.60	14.36	15.36
24	9.10	13.83	14.61	15.56
25	9.27	14.01	14.79	15.72
26	9.48	14.28	15.09	15.92
27	9.74	14.58	15.36	16.16
28	9.91	14.80	15.57	16.35

29	10.12	15.01	15.79	16.59
30	10.31	15.26	16.03	16.84
31	10.67	15.69	16.50	17.35
32	10.87	15.94	16.76	17.58
33	11.08	16.17	16.98	17.84
34	11.33	16.39	17.28	18.15
35	11.45	16.56	17.48	18.33

b. DNDC — Non-Machinable

Maximum Weight (pounds)	DNDC Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	DNDC Zone 3 (\$)	DNDC Zone 4 (\$)	DNDC Zones 5 (\$)
1	5.65	6.58	7.43	8.29
2	5.65	6.58	7.43	8.29
3	6.03	7.39	8.59	9.30
4	6.37	8.12	9.53	10.17
5	6.67	8.79	10.19	10.98
6	7.00	9.44	10.78	11.74
7	7.30	10.07	11.35	12.49
8	7.58	10.63	11.81	13.13
9	7.84	11.15	12.29	13.70
10	8.11	11.70	13.40	14.29
11	8.35	12.23	13.75	14.70
12	8.60	12.70	13.97	14.96
13	8.84	13.14	14.23	15.26
14	9.07	13.49	14.45	15.46
15	9.28	13.84	14.67	15.68
16	9.61	14.23	15.04	16.11
17	9.83	14.42	15.27	16.29
18	10.04	14.64	15.48	16.52
19	10.27	14.88	15.70	16.74

20	10.44	15.07	15.83	16.87
21	10.76	15.44	16.21	17.26
22	10.99	15.68	16.47	17.48
23	11.23	15.96	16.72	17.72
24	11.46	16.19	16.97	17.92
25	11.63	16.37	17.15	18.08
26	11.84	16.64	17.45	18.28
27	12.10	16.94	17.72	18.52
28	12.27	17.16	17.93	18.71
29	12.48	17.37	18.15	18.95
30	12.67	17.62	18.39	19.20
31	13.03	18.05	18.86	19.71
32	13.23	18.30	19.12	19.94
33	13.44	18.53	19.34	20.20
34	13.69	18.75	19.64	20.51
35	13.81	18.92	19.84	20.69
36	14.06	19.14	20.11	20.98
37	14.31	19.37	20.39	21.27
38	14.52	19.60	20.65	21.56
39	14.74	19.84	20.91	21.83
40	14.92	20.03	21.19	22.11
41	15.13	20.31	21.38	22.37
42	15.31	20.47	21.55	22.59
43	15.51	20.67	21.71	22.86
44	15.74	20.94	21.94	23.16
45	15.94	21.13	22.31	23.40
46	16.29	21.59	22.72	24.05
47	16.48	21.79	22.89	24.66
48	16.69	22.06	23.10	25.34
49	16.91	22.32	23.32	26.01
50	17.07	22.45	23.40	26.58

51	17.32	22.67	23.63	27.29
52	17.52	22.98	23.83	28.05
53	17.73	23.19	24.00	28.81
54	17.98	23.39	24.21	29.58
55	18.21	23.59	24.43	30.00
56	18.43	23.78	24.65	30.26
57	18.67	23.92	24.80	30.60
58	18.94	24.18	25.03	30.95
59	19.18	24.35	25.24	31.25
60	19.42	24.49	25.39	31.55
61	19.55	24.65	25.54	31.76
62	19.82	24.86	25.82	32.10
63	20.05	25.02	26.07	32.37
64	20.32	25.22	26.36	32.73
65	20.56	25.40	26.60	32.99
66	20.75	25.61	26.90	33.36
67	20.97	25.75	27.16	33.61
68	21.22	25.96	27.40	33.96
69	21.44	26.11	27.65	34.22
70	21.70	26.33	27.96	34.56
Oversized	26.99	38.10	51.61	53.64

c. Balloon Rate

Pieces exceeding 84 inches in length and girth combined (but not more than 108 inches) and weighing less than 20 pounds are subject to a price equal to that for a 20-pound parcel for the zone to which the parcel is addressed.

d. Oversized Pieces

Regardless of weight, any piece that measures more than 108 inches (but not more than 130 inches) in length plus girth must pay the oversized price.

Non-Destination Entered — ONDC Presort

a. Machinable Barcoded ONDC Presort

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
1	3.92	3.97	4.07	4.12	4.17	4.23	4.31
2	4.02	4.37	5.02	6.29	6.84	7.34	8.17
3	4.74	5.59	6.58	7.38	8.09	8.58	9.58
4	5.45	6.46	7.47	8.54	9.52	10.25	11.27
5	6.24	7.56	8.47	9.38	10.29	11.20	12.10
6	6.85	8.15	9.00	9.85	10.70	11.55	12.93
7	7.39	8.85	9.48	10.65	11.37	11.87	13.76
8	8.01	9.36	10.21	11.05	11.90	12.74	14.59
9	8.57	9.97	10.84	11.71	12.57	13.44	15.42
10	9.17	10.64	11.57	12.50	13.43	14.35	16.25
11	9.62	11.22	12.24	13.26	14.29	15.31	17.08
12	10.15	11.80	12.87	13.94	15.01	16.07	17.99
13	10.32	12.11	13.29	14.47	15.70	16.83	18.89
14	10.49	12.41	13.71	15.01	16.39	17.58	19.79
15	10.66	12.72	14.13	15.54	17.05	18.35	20.70
16	10.84	13.02	14.55	16.08	17.67	19.09	21.61
17	11.36	13.33	14.97	16.61	18.30	19.85	22.51
18	11.88	13.64	15.39	17.14	18.90	20.62	23.42
19	12.07	13.94	15.81	17.68	19.52	21.37	24.31
20	12.26	14.25	16.23	18.21	20.13	22.12	25.23
21	12.46	14.55	16.65	18.75	20.79	22.90	26.15
22	12.65	14.86	17.07	19.28	21.45	23.67	27.08
23	12.84	15.16	17.49	19.82	22.12	24.45	28.00
24	13.03	15.47	17.91	20.35	22.78	25.22	28.93
25	13.22	15.78	18.33	20.89	23.44	26.00	29.85
26	13.43	16.10	18.77	21.44	24.10	26.77	30.78

27	13.64	16.43	19.21	21.99	24.77	27.55	31.70
28	13.86	16.75	19.64	22.54	25.43	28.32	32.62
29	14.07	17.07	20.08	23.09	26.09	29.10	33.55
30	14.28	17.40	20.52	23.64	26.75	29.87	34.47
31	14.54	17.72	20.95	24.19	27.42	30.65	35.40
32	14.85	18.05	21.39	24.74	28.08	31.42	36.32
33	15.17	18.37	21.83	25.28	28.74	32.20	37.25
34	15.48	18.70	22.27	25.83	29.40	32.97	38.17
35	15.79	19.02	22.70	26.38	30.06	33.75	39.10

b. Machinable Nonbarcoded and Nonmachinable ONDC Presort

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
1	3.95	4.00	4.10	4.15	4.20	4.26	4.34
2	4.05	4.40	5.05	6.32	6.87	7.37	8.20
3	4.77	5.62	6.61	7.41	8.12	8.61	9.61
4	5.48	6.49	7.50	8.57	9.55	10.28	11.30
5	6.27	7.59	8.50	9.41	10.32	11.23	12.13
6	6.88	8.18	9.03	9.88	10.73	11.58	12.96
7	7.42	8.88	9.51	10.68	11.40	11.90	13.79
8	8.04	9.39	10.24	11.08	11.93	12.77	14.62
9	8.60	10.00	10.87	11.74	12.60	13.47	15.45
10	9.20	10.67	11.60	12.53	13.46	14.38	16.28
11	9.65	11.25	12.27	13.29	14.32	15.34	17.11
12	10.18	11.83	12.90	13.97	15.04	16.10	18.02
13	10.35	12.14	13.32	14.50	15.73	16.86	18.92
14	10.52	12.44	13.74	15.04	16.42	17.61	19.82
15	10.69	12.75	14.16	15.57	17.08	18.38	20.73
16	10.87	13.05	14.58	16.11	17.70	19.12	21.64
17	11.39	13.36	15.00	16.64	18.33	19.88	22.54
18	11.91	13.67	15.42	17.17	18.93	20.65	23.45
19	12.10	13.97	15.84	17.71	19.55	21.40	24.34
20	12.29	14.28	16.26	18.24	20.16	22.15	25.26
21	12.49	14.58	16.68	18.78	20.82	22.93	26.18
22	12.68	14.89	17.10	19.31	21.48	23.70	27.11
23	12.87	15.19	17.52	19.85	22.15	24.48	28.03
24	13.06	15.50	17.94	20.38	22.81	25.25	28.96
25	13.25	15.81	18.36	20.92	23.47	26.03	29.88
26	13.46	16.13	18.80	21.47	24.13	26.80	30.81
27	13.67	16.46	19.24	22.02	24.80	27.58	31.73

28	13.89	16.78	19.67	22.57	25.46	28.35	32.65
29	14.10	17.10	20.11	23.12	26.12	29.13	33.58
30	14.31	17.43	20.55	23.67	26.78	29.90	34.50
31	14.57	17.75	20.98	24.22	27.45	30.68	35.43
32	14.88	18.08	21.42	24.77	28.11	31.45	36.35
33	15.20	18.40	21.86	25.31	28.77	32.23	37.28
34	15.51	18.73	22.30	25.86	29.43	33.00	38.20
35	15.82	19.05	22.73	26.41	30.09	33.78	39.13
36	15.98	19.38	23.17	26.96	30.76	34.55	40.05
37	16.14	19.70	23.61	27.51	31.42	35.32	40.98
38	16.30	20.03	24.05	28.06	32.08	36.10	41.90
39	16.45	20.35	24.48	28.61	32.74	36.87	42.83
40	16.61	20.68	24.92	29.16	33.41	37.65	43.75
41	16.76	21.00	25.36	29.71	34.07	38.42	44.68
42	16.92	21.33	25.80	30.26	34.73	39.20	45.60
43	17.08	21.65	26.23	30.81	35.39	39.97	46.53
44	17.29	21.98	26.67	31.36	36.06	40.75	47.45
45	17.50	22.30	27.11	31.91	36.72	41.52	48.38
46	17.71	22.63	27.55	32.46	37.38	42.30	49.30
47	17.92	22.95	27.98	33.01	38.04	43.07	50.23
48	18.13	23.28	28.42	33.56	38.71	43.85	51.15
49	18.35	23.60	28.86	34.11	39.37	44.62	52.08
50	18.56	23.93	29.29	34.66	40.03	45.40	53.00

b. Machinable Nonbarcoded and Nonmachinable ONDC Presort (Continued)

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
51	18.77	24.11	29.54	35.01	40.61	46.17	53.93
52	18.98	24.29	29.78	35.36	41.18	46.95	54.85
53	19.20	24.47	30.03	35.71	41.75	47.72	55.78

54	19.41	24.65	30.27	36.05	42.33	48.50	56.70
55	19.62	24.83	30.52	36.40	42.90	49.27	57.63
56	19.83	25.01	30.76	36.75	43.48	50.05	58.55
57	20.05	25.19	31.01	37.10	44.05	50.82	59.48
58	20.26	25.38	31.25	37.44	44.63	51.60	60.40
59	20.47	25.56	31.49	37.79	45.20	52.37	61.33
60	20.68	25.74	31.74	38.14	45.78	53.15	62.25
61	20.90	25.92	31.98	38.49	46.35	53.92	63.18
62	21.11	26.10	32.23	38.83	46.93	54.70	64.10
63	21.32	26.28	32.47	39.18	47.50	55.47	65.03
64	21.53	26.46	32.72	39.53	48.08	56.25	65.95
65	21.75	26.64	32.96	39.88	48.65	57.02	66.88
66	21.96	26.82	33.20	40.23	49.23	57.80	67.80
67	22.17	27.00	33.45	40.57	49.80	58.57	68.72
68	22.38	27.19	33.69	40.92	50.38	59.34	69.65
69	22.59	27.37	33.94	41.27	50.95	60.12	70.57
70	22.81	27.55	34.18	41.62	51.53	60.89	71.50
Oversized	64.98	73.07	74.68	76.92	97.33	105.42	113.51

c. Balloon Rate

Pieces exceeding 84 inches in length and girth combined (but not more than 108 inches) and weighing less than 20 pounds are subject to a price equal to that for a 20-pound parcel for the zone to which the parcel is addressed.

d. Oversized Pieces

Regardless of weight, any piece that measures more than 108 inches (but not more than 130 inches) in length plus girth must pay the oversized price.

Non-Destination Entered — NDC Presort

a. Machinable Barcoded NDC Presort

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
1	4.84	4.89	4.99	5.04	5.09	5.15	5.23
2	4.94	5.29	5.94	7.21	7.76	8.26	9.09
3	5.66	6.51	7.50	8.30	9.01	9.50	10.50
4	6.37	7.38	8.39	9.46	10.44	11.17	12.19
5	7.16	8.48	9.39	10.30	11.21	12.12	13.02
6	7.77	9.07	9.92	10.77	11.62	12.47	13.85
7	8.31	9.77	10.40	11.57	12.29	12.79	14.68
8	8.93	10.28	11.13	11.97	12.82	13.66	15.51
9	9.49	10.89	11.76	12.63	13.49	14.36	16.34
10	10.09	11.56	12.49	13.42	14.35	15.27	17.17
11	10.54	12.14	13.16	14.18	15.21	16.23	18.00
12	11.07	12.72	13.79	14.86	15.93	16.99	18.91
13	11.24	13.03	14.21	15.39	16.62	17.75	19.81
14	11.41	13.33	14.63	15.93	17.31	18.50	20.71
15	11.58	13.64	15.05	16.46	17.97	19.27	21.62
16	11.76	13.94	15.47	17.00	18.59	20.01	22.53
17	12.28	14.25	15.89	17.53	19.22	20.77	23.43
18	12.80	14.56	16.31	18.06	19.82	21.54	24.34
19	12.99	14.86	16.73	18.60	20.44	22.29	25.23
20	13.18	15.17	17.15	19.13	21.05	23.04	26.15
21	13.38	15.47	17.57	19.67	21.71	23.82	27.07
22	13.57	15.78	17.99	20.20	22.37	24.59	28.00
23	13.76	16.08	18.41	20.74	23.04	25.37	28.92
24	13.95	16.39	18.83	21.27	23.70	26.14	29.85
25	14.14	16.70	19.25	21.81	24.36	26.92	30.77
26	14.35	17.02	19.69	22.36	25.02	27.69	31.70
27	14.56	17.35	20.13	22.91	25.69	28.47	32.62
28	14.78	17.67	20.56	23.46	26.35	29.24	33.54
29	14.99	17.99	21.00	24.01	27.01	30.02	34.47

30	15.20	18.32	21.44	24.56	27.67	30.79	35.39
31	15.46	18.64	21.87	25.11	28.34	31.57	36.32
32	15.77	18.97	22.31	25.66	29.00	32.34	37.24
33	16.09	19.29	22.75	26.20	29.66	33.12	38.17
34	16.40	19.62	23.19	26.75	30.32	33.89	39.09
35	16.71	19.94	23.62	27.30	30.98	34.67	40.02

b. Machinable Nonbarcoded and Nonmachinable NDC Presort

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
1	4.87	4.92	5.02	5.07	5.12	5.18	5.26
2	4.97	5.32	5.97	7.24	7.79	8.29	9.12
3	5.69	6.54	7.53	8.33	9.04	9.53	10.53
4	6.40	7.41	8.42	9.49	10.47	11.20	12.22
5	7.19	8.51	9.42	10.33	11.24	12.15	13.05
6	7.80	9.10	9.95	10.80	11.65	12.50	13.88
7	8.34	9.80	10.43	11.60	12.32	12.82	14.71
8	8.96	10.31	11.16	12.00	12.85	13.69	15.54
9	9.52	10.92	11.79	12.66	13.52	14.39	16.37
10	10.12	11.59	12.52	13.45	14.38	15.30	17.20
11	10.57	12.17	13.19	14.21	15.24	16.26	18.03
12	11.10	12.75	13.82	14.89	15.96	17.02	18.94
13	11.27	13.06	14.24	15.42	16.65	17.78	19.84
14	11.44	13.36	14.66	15.96	17.34	18.53	20.74
15	11.61	13.67	15.08	16.49	18.00	19.30	21.65
16	11.79	13.97	15.50	17.03	18.62	20.04	22.56
17	12.31	14.28	15.92	17.56	19.25	20.80	23.46
18	12.83	14.59	16.34	18.09	19.85	21.57	24.37
19	13.02	14.89	16.76	18.63	20.47	22.32	25.26
20	13.21	15.20	17.18	19.16	21.08	23.07	26.18

21	13.41	15.50	17.60	19.70	21.74	23.85	27.10
22	13.60	15.81	18.02	20.23	22.40	24.62	28.03
23	13.79	16.11	18.44	20.77	23.07	25.40	28.95
24	13.98	16.42	18.86	21.30	23.73	26.17	29.88
25	14.17	16.73	19.28	21.84	24.39	26.95	30.80
26	14.38	17.05	19.72	22.39	25.05	27.72	31.73
27	14.59	17.38	20.16	22.94	25.72	28.50	32.65
28	14.81	17.70	20.59	23.49	26.38	29.27	33.57
29	15.02	18.02	21.03	24.04	27.04	30.05	34.50
30	15.23	18.35	21.47	24.59	27.70	30.82	35.42
31	15.49	18.67	21.90	25.14	28.37	31.60	36.35
32	15.80	19.00	22.34	25.69	29.03	32.37	37.27
33	16.12	19.32	22.78	26.23	29.69	33.15	38.20
34	16.43	19.65	23.22	26.78	30.35	33.92	39.12
35	16.74	19.97	23.65	27.33	31.01	34.70	40.05
36	16.90	20.30	24.09	27.88	31.68	35.47	40.97
37	17.06	20.62	24.53	28.43	32.34	36.24	41.90
38	17.22	20.95	24.97	28.98	33.00	37.02	42.82
39	17.37	21.27	25.40	29.53	33.66	37.79	43.75
40	17.53	21.60	25.84	30.08	34.33	38.57	44.67
41	17.68	21.92	26.28	30.63	34.99	39.34	45.60
42	17.84	22.25	26.72	31.18	35.65	40.12	46.52
43	18.00	22.57	27.15	31.73	36.31	40.89	47.45
44	18.21	22.90	27.59	32.28	36.98	41.67	48.37
45	18.42	23.22	28.03	32.83	37.64	42.44	49.30
46	18.63	23.55	28.47	33.38	38.30	43.22	50.22
47	18.84	23.87	28.90	33.93	38.96	43.99	51.15
48	19.05	24.20	29.34	34.48	39.63	44.77	52.07
49	19.27	24.52	29.78	35.03	40.29	45.54	53.00
50	19.48	24.85	30.21	35.58	40.95	46.32	53.92
51	19.69	25.03	30.46	35.93	41.53	47.09	54.85

52	19.90	25.21	30.70	36.28	42.10	47.87	55.77
53	20.12	25.39	30.95	36.63	42.67	48.64	56.70
54	20.33	25.57	31.19	36.97	43.25	49.42	57.62
55	20.54	25.75	31.44	37.32	43.82	50.19	58.55
56	20.75	25.93	31.68	37.67	44.40	50.97	59.47
57	20.97	26.11	31.93	38.02	44.97	51.74	60.40
58	21.18	26.30	32.17	38.36	45.55	52.52	61.32
59	21.39	26.48	32.41	38.71	46.12	53.29	62.25
60	21.60	26.66	32.66	39.06	46.70	54.07	63.17
61	21.82	26.84	32.90	39.41	47.27	54.84	64.10
62	22.03	27.02	33.15	39.75	47.85	55.62	65.02
63	22.24	27.20	33.39	40.10	48.42	56.39	65.95
64	22.45	27.38	33.64	40.45	49.00	57.17	66.87
65	22.67	27.56	33.88	40.80	49.57	57.94	67.80
66	22.88	27.74	34.12	41.15	50.15	58.72	68.72
67	23.09	27.92	34.37	41.49	50.72	59.49	69.64
68	23.30	28.11	34.61	41.84	51.30	60.26	70.57
69	23.51	28.29	34.86	42.19	51.87	61.04	71.49
70	23.73	28.47	35.10	42.54	52.45	61.81	72.42
Oversized	65.90	73.99	75.60	77.84	98.25	106.34	114.43

c. Balloon Rate

Pieces exceeding 84 inches in length and girth combined (but not more than 108 inches) and weighing less than 20 pounds are subject to a price equal to that for a 20-pound parcel for the zone to which the parcel is addressed.

d. Oversized Pieces

Regardless of weight, any piece that measures more than 108 inches (but not more than 130 inches) in length plus girth must pay the oversized price.

Non-Destination Entered — Barcoded Nonpresort

a. Machinable Barcoded Nonpresort

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	Zone 3 (\$)	Zone 4 (\$)	Zone 5 (\$)	Zone 6 (\$)	Zone 7 (\$)	Zone 8 (\$)
1	5.07	5.12	5.22	5.27	5.32	5.38	5.46
2	5.17	5.52	6.17	7.44	7.99	8.49	9.32
3	5.89	6.74	7.73	8.53	9.24	9.73	10.73
4	6.60	7.61	8.62	9.69	10.67	11.40	12.42
5	7.39	8.71	9.62	10.53	11.44	12.35	13.25
6	8.00	9.30	10.15	11.00	11.85	12.70	14.08
7	8.54	10.00	10.63	11.80	12.52	13.02	14.91
8	9.16	10.51	11.36	12.20	13.05	13.89	15.74
9	9.72	11.12	11.99	12.86	13.72	14.59	16.57
10	10.32	11.79	12.72	13.65	14.58	15.50	17.40
11	10.77	12.37	13.39	14.41	15.44	16.46	18.23
12	11.30	12.95	14.02	15.09	16.16	17.22	19.14
13	11.47	13.26	14.44	15.62	16.85	17.98	20.04
14	11.64	13.56	14.86	16.16	17.54	18.73	20.94
15	11.81	13.87	15.28	16.69	18.20	19.50	21.85
16	11.99	14.17	15.70	17.23	18.82	20.24	22.76
17	12.51	14.48	16.12	17.76	19.45	21.00	23.66
18	13.03	14.79	16.54	18.29	20.05	21.77	24.57
19	13.22	15.09	16.96	18.83	20.67	22.52	25.46
20	13.41	15.40	17.38	19.36	21.28	23.27	26.38
21	13.61	15.70	17.80	19.90	21.94	24.05	27.30
22	13.80	16.01	18.22	20.43	22.60	24.82	28.23
23	13.99	16.31	18.64	20.97	23.27	25.60	29.15
24	14.18	16.62	19.06	21.50	23.93	26.37	30.08
25	14.37	16.93	19.48	22.04	24.59	27.15	31.00
26	14.58	17.25	19.92	22.59	25.25	27.92	31.93
27	14.79	17.58	20.36	23.14	25.92	28.70	32.85

28	15.01	17.90	20.79	23.69	26.58	29.47	33.77
29	15.22	18.22	21.23	24.24	27.24	30.25	34.70
30	15.43	18.55	21.67	24.79	27.90	31.02	35.62
31	15.69	18.87	22.10	25.34	28.57	31.80	36.55
32	16.00	19.20	22.54	25.89	29.23	32.57	37.47
33	16.32	19.52	22.98	26.43	29.89	33.35	38.40
34	16.63	19.85	23.42	26.98	30.55	34.12	39.32
35	16.94	20.17	23.85	27.53	31.21	34.90	40.25

b. Balloon Rate

Pieces exceeding 84 inches in length and girth combined (but not more than 108 inches) and weighing less than 20 pounds are subject to a price equal to that for a 20-pound parcel for the zone to which the parcel is addressed.

2120

Parcel Return Service

- a. Parcel Return Service mail consists of returned merchandise meeting preparation and entry requirements, which is retrieved in bulk at designated facilities, with postage paid by the addressee.
- b. Any mailable matter may be mailed as Parcel Return Service mail, except matter required to be mailed by First-Class Mail or Priority Mail services; as Customized MarketMail pieces; and publications required to be entered as Periodicals mail.
- b. Parcel Return Service mail is not sealed against postal inspection. Mailing of matter as such constitutes consent by the mailer to postal inspection of the contents, regardless of the physical closure.
- c. Undeliverable-as-addressed Parcel Return Service pieces will be forwarded on request of the addressee or forwarded or returned on request of the mailer, subject to the applicable Single-Piece Parcel Post price when forwarded or returned from one Post Office location to another. Pieces which combine Parcel Return Service matter with First-Class Mail or Standard Mail matter will be forwarded or returned if undeliverable-as-addressed, as specified in the Domestic Mail Manual.
- e. Payment of an annual mailing permit fee and an account maintenance fee are required for Parcel Return Service (1505.2).

Attachments and enclosures

- a. First-Class Mail or Standard Mail pieces may be attached to or enclosed in Parcel Return Service mail. Additional postage may be required. Parcel Return Service mail may have limited written additions placed on the wrapper, on a tag or label attached to the outside of the parcel, or inside the parcel, either loose or attached to the article.

2120.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side			none
Maximum	130 inches in combined length and girth			70 pounds

2120.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Parcel Return Service	none

2120.4 Price Categories

- RNDC – Contains merchandise and is retrieved in bulk at a network distribution center, or other equivalent facility
 - Machinable
 - Nonmachinable
 - Balloon Rate
 - Oversized
- RDU – Contains merchandise and is retrieved in bulk at a designated destination delivery unit, or other equivalent facility
 - Machinable
 - Nonmachinable
 - Oversized

2120.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Ancillary Services (1505)
 - Certificate of Mailing (1505.6)

2120.6 Prices

RNDC Entered

a. Machinable RNDC

Maximum Weight (pounds)	RNDC Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	RNDC Zone 3 (\$)	RNDC Zone 4 (\$)	RNDC Zone 5 (\$)
1	3.14	3.14	3.14	3.14
2	3.59	3.59	3.59	3.59
3	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09
4	4.65	4.65	4.65	4.65
5	5.15	5.15	5.15	5.15
6	5.61	5.61	5.61	5.61
7	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.01
8	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66
9	7.05	7.05	7.05	7.05
10	7.42	7.42	7.42	7.42
11	7.65	7.65	7.65	7.65
12	7.97	7.97	7.97	7.97
13	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25
14	8.45	8.45	8.45	8.45
15	8.59	8.59	8.59	8.59
16	8.83	8.83	8.83	8.83
17	9.06	9.06	9.06	9.06
18	9.24	9.24	9.24	9.24

19	9.46	9.46	9.46	9.46
20	9.63	9.63	9.63	9.63
21	9.83	9.83	9.83	9.83
22	10.15	10.15	10.15	10.15
23	10.29	10.29	10.29	10.29
24	10.37	10.37	10.37	10.37
25	10.62	10.62	10.62	10.62
26	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
27	10.84	10.84	10.84	10.84
28	10.89	10.89	10.89	10.89
29	11.06	11.06	11.06	11.06
30	11.29	11.29	11.29	11.29
31	11.29	11.29	11.29	11.29
32	11.48	11.48	11.48	11.48
33	11.67	11.67	11.67	11.67
34	11.68	11.68	11.68	11.68
35	11.97	11.97	11.97	11.97

b. Nonmachinable RNDC

Maximum Weight (pounds)	RNDC Zones 1 & 2 (\$)	RNDC Zone 3 (\$)	RNDC Zone 4 (\$)	RNDC Zone 5 (\$)
1	5.48	5.48	5.48	5.48
2	5.93	5.93	5.93	5.93
3	6.43	6.43	6.43	6.43
4	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99
5	7.49	7.49	7.49	7.49
6	7.95	7.95	7.95	7.95
7	8.35	8.35	8.35	8.35
8	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00

9	9.39	9.39	9.39	9.39
10	9.76	9.76	9.76	9.76
11	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99
12	10.31	10.31	10.31	10.31
13	10.59	10.59	10.59	10.59
14	10.79	10.79	10.79	10.79
15	10.93	10.93	10.93	10.93
16	11.17	11.17	11.17	11.17
17	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
18	11.58	11.58	11.58	11.58
19	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80
20	11.97	11.97	11.97	11.97
21	12.17	12.17	12.17	12.17
22	12.49	12.49	12.49	12.49
23	12.63	12.63	12.63	12.63
24	12.71	12.71	12.71	12.71
25	12.96	12.96	12.96	12.96
26	13.07	13.07	13.07	13.07
27	13.18	13.18	13.18	13.18
28	13.23	13.23	13.23	13.23
29	13.40	13.40	13.40	13.40
30	13.63	13.63	13.63	13.63
31	13.63	13.63	13.63	13.63
32	13.82	13.82	13.82	13.82
33	14.01	14.01	14.01	14.01
34	14.02	14.02	14.02	14.02
35	14.31	14.31	14.31	14.31
36	14.35	14.35	14.35	14.35
37	14.54	14.54	14.54	14.54
38	14.56	14.56	14.56	14.56
39	14.61	14.61	14.61	14.61

40	14.74	14.74	14.74	14.74
41	14.75	14.75	14.75	14.75
42	14.81	14.81	14.81	14.81
43	14.82	14.82	14.82	14.82
44	14.86	14.86	14.86	14.86
45	15.04	15.04	15.04	15.04
46	15.11	15.11	15.11	15.11
47	15.13	15.13	15.13	15.13
48	15.36	15.36	15.36	15.36
49	15.38	15.38	15.38	15.38
50	15.39	15.39	15.39	15.39
51	15.45	15.45	15.45	15.45
52	15.55	15.55	15.55	15.55
53	15.61	15.61	15.61	15.61
54	15.62	15.62	15.62	15.62
55	15.62	15.62	15.62	15.62
56	15.65	15.65	15.65	15.65
57	15.92	15.92	15.92	15.92
58	15.93	15.93	15.93	15.93
59	15.96	15.96	15.96	15.96
60	15.97	15.97	15.97	15.97
61	15.98	15.98	15.98	15.98
62	15.99	15.99	15.99	15.99
63	16.12	16.12	16.12	16.12
64	16.15	16.15	16.15	16.15
65	16.22	16.22	16.22	16.22
66	16.22	16.22	16.22	16.22
67	16.25	16.25	16.25	16.25
68	16.26	16.26	16.26	16.26
69	16.33	16.33	16.33	16.33
70	16.36	16.36	16.36	16.36

Oversized	34.20	34.20	34.20	34.20
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------

c. Balloon Rate

RNDC entered pieces exceeding 84 inches in length and girth combined, but not more than 108 inches, and weighing less than 20 pounds are subject to a price equal to that for a 20-pound parcel for the zone to which the parcel is addressed.

d. Oversized Pieces

Regardless of weight, any piece that measures more than 108 inches (but not more than 130 inches) in length plus girth must pay the oversized price.

RDU Entered

a. Machinable RDU

Maximum Weight (pounds)	RDU (\$)
1	1.85
2	1.88
3	1.90
4	1.95
5	2.02
6	2.08
7	2.14
8	2.20
9	2.26
10	2.30
11	2.34
12	2.43
13	2.51
14	2.59
15	2.67

16	2.74
17	2.82
18	2.88
19	2.96
20	3.02
21	3.08
22	3.13
23	3.19
24	3.24
25	3.31
26	3.36
27	3.41
28	3.45
29	3.50
30	3.54
31	3.58
32	3.64
33	3.68
34	3.71
35	3.75

b. Nonmachinable RDU

Maximum Weight (pounds)	RDU (\$)
1	1.85
2	1.88
3	1.90
4	1.95
5	2.02
6	2.08

7	2.14
8	2.20
9	2.26
10	2.30
11	2.34
12	2.43
13	2.51
14	2.59
15	2.67
16	2.74
17	2.82
18	2.88
19	2.96
20	3.02
21	3.08
22	3.13
23	3.19
24	3.24
25	3.31
26	3.36
27	3.41
28	3.45
29	3.50
30	3.54
31	3.58
32	3.64
33	3.68
34	3.71
35	3.75
36	3.80
37	3.83

38	3.87
39	3.90
40	3.93
41	3.97
42	4.00
43	4.03
44	4.06
45	4.09
46	4.12
47	4.14
48	4.17
49	4.20
50	4.22
51	4.24
52	4.28
53	4.31
54	4.33
55	4.35
56	4.38
57	4.40
58	4.42
59	4.44
60	4.45
61	4.47
62	4.49
63	4.51
64	4.53
65	4.54
66	4.56
67	4.57
68	4.59

69	4.61
70	4.62
Oversized	7.91

c. Oversized Pieces

Regardless of weight, any piece that measures more than 108 inches (but not more than 130 inches) in length plus girth must pay the oversized price.

2125 Market Tests

The Postal Service may conduct market tests of experimental products pursuant to 39 U.S.C. § 3641. Generally, a market test may be conducted over a period not to exceed 24 months. The Postal Service identifies the product as either market dominant or competitive consistent with the criteria under 39 U.S.C. § 3642(b)(1). For informational purposes all competitive product market test are tracked under this section.

2125.1 Collaborative Logistics

Reference

Docket No. MT2009-1

PRC Order No. 211

Expires

TBD

2125.2 Samples Co-op Box

Reference

Docket No. MT2010-7

PRC Order No. 452

Expires

TBD

2300 International Products

2300.2 General

Prices for international postage generally are segmented into Price Groups with multiple destination countries represented in each Price Group. To identify what Price Group a destination country is in, refer to Country Price Group List for

International Mail (4000). The number of Price Groups that exist depends on the category of mail. A particular destination country may fall into different Price Groups for different categories of mail.

2300.2 Included Services

- Outbound International Expedited Services (2305)
- Inbound Air Parcel Post (at UPU rates) (2310)
- Outbound Priority Mail International (2315)
- International Priority Airmail (IPA) (2320)
- International Surface Air Lift (ISAL) (2325)
- International Direct Sacks–M-Bags (2330)

2305 Outbound International Expedited Services

2305.1 Description

Outbound International Expedited Services (Global Express Guaranteed and Express Mail International) provide expedited service to designated outbound international destinations according to requirements specified in the International Mail Manual.

Global Express Guaranteed

- a. Global Express Guaranteed (GXG) service offers a postage-refund guarantee for day-certain delivery from select Post Offices to select foreign destinations.
- b. Documents and general correspondence, including matter containing personal information, partially or wholly hand-written or typewritten matter, or bills or statements of account (non-dutiable items) and non-documents (all dutiable items including merchandise) may be shipped using Global Express Guaranteed service.
- c. Document reconstruction and non-document insurance for loss or damage up to \$100.00 per shipment are included at no additional charge. Additional insurance may be purchased for document and non-document shipments.

- d. Only Global Express Guaranteed items that contain documents are sealed against inspection and shall not be opened except as authorized by law.
- e. Postage is charged based on the actual weight or the dimensional weight, whichever is greater, except for Postal Service-supplied Global Express Guaranteed envelopes where postage is based on the actual weight. See the International Mail Manual for the calculation of dimensional weight.
- f. For selected destination countries, discounts for permit imprint accounts, online preparation and payment, or for use of an authorized PC postage vendor may apply.

Express Mail International

- a. Express Mail International (EMI) service offers transit times that can be longer than for Global Express Guaranteed service. Express Mail International with guarantee service provides a postage-refund guarantee for date-certain delivery to a limited number of foreign destinations.
- b. Any item not prohibited in international mail may be sent using Express Mail International service, including matter containing personal information, partially or wholly hand-written or typewritten matter, or bills or statements of account.
- c. Document reconstruction and merchandise insurance up to \$100.00 is included in the price of postage. Additional merchandise insurance may be purchased at the time of mailing. Additional document reconstruction insurance may not be purchased.
- d. Express Mail International items are sealed against inspection and shall not be opened except as authorized by law.
- e. For selected destination countries, discounts for permit imprint accounts, online preparation and payment, or for use of an authorized PC postage vendor may apply.

2305.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Global Express Guaranteed

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	Must be able to hold the shipping label with pouch and postage			none

Maximum	46 inches	35 inches	46 inches	70 pounds
	108 inches in combined length and girth			

Express Mail International¹

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	Large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side			
Maximum	36 inches			
	79 inches in combined length and girth			
Flat Rate Envelope	Nominal Size: Regular: 9.5 x 12.5 inches Legal: 9.5 x 15 inches			

Notes

1. Country-specific restrictions may apply as specified in the International Mail Manual.

2305.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Global Express Guaranteed	none
Express Mail International	none

2305.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

Global Express Guaranteed

- Price Groups 1-8

- Online Incentives – Available for customers who prepare and pay for Global Express Guaranteed shipments online at usps.com or by using an authorized PC Postage vendor. The discount applies only to the postage portion of Global Express Guaranteed prices.
- Permit Imprint Incentives – Available for customers who pay for postage by permit imprint and use approved software for mail preparation. The discount applies only to the postage portion of the Global Express Guaranteed prices.

Express Mail International

- Flat Rate Envelope
 - Canada
 - All Other Countries
- Retail
 - Price Groups 1-17
- Online Incentives – Available for or selected destination countries to customers who prepare and pay for Express Mail International shipments online at usps.com or by using an authorized PC Postage vendor. The discount applies only to the postage portion of Express Mail International prices.
- Permit Imprint Incentives – Available for customers who pay for postage by permit imprint and use approved software for mail preparation and Customs-related functions. The discount applies only to the postage portion of the Express Mail international prices.

2305.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Pickup On Demand Services
- International Ancillary Services (2615)
 - International Insurance (2615.5)

2305.6 Prices

Global Express Guaranteed

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Country Price Group							
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)
0.5	35.50	36.50	44.75	97.75	47.00	47.95	46.00	66.50
1	55.50	58.00	66.50	114.50	71.75	71.75	58.50	82.50
2	59.75	65.25	75.95	133.25	80.70	81.60	66.75	101.25
3	64.00	72.50	85.40	152.00	89.65	91.45	75.00	120.00
4	68.25	79.75	94.85	170.75	98.60	101.30	83.25	138.75
5	72.50	87.00	104.30	189.50	107.55	111.15	91.50	157.50
6	76.75	94.25	113.75	208.25	116.50	121.00	99.75	176.25
7	81.00	101.50	123.20	227.00	125.45	130.85	108.00	195.00
8	85.25	108.75	132.65	245.75	134.40	140.70	116.25	213.75
9	89.50	116.00	142.10	264.50	143.35	150.55	124.50	232.50
10	93.75	123.25	151.55	283.25	152.30	160.40	132.75	251.25
11	97.50	127.50	157.00	298.00	159.05	170.25	139.10	264.00
12	101.25	131.75	162.45	312.75	165.80	180.10	145.45	276.75
13	105.00	136.00	167.90	327.50	172.55	189.95	151.80	289.50
14	108.75	140.25	173.35	342.25	179.30	199.80	158.15	302.25
15	112.50	144.50	178.80	357.00	186.05	209.65	164.50	315.00
16	116.25	148.75	184.25	371.75	192.80	219.50	170.85	327.75
17	120.00	153.00	189.70	386.50	199.55	229.35	177.20	340.50
18	123.75	157.25	195.15	401.25	206.30	239.20	183.55	353.25
19	127.50	161.50	200.60	416.00	213.05	249.05	189.90	366.00
20	131.25	165.75	206.05	430.75	219.80	258.90	196.25	378.75
21	135.00	170.00	211.50	445.50	226.55	268.75	202.60	391.50
22	138.75	174.25	216.95	460.25	233.30	278.60	208.95	404.25
23	142.50	178.50	222.40	475.00	240.05	286.35	215.30	417.00
24	146.25	182.75	227.85	489.75	246.80	294.10	221.65	429.75
25	150.00	187.00	233.30	504.50	253.55	301.85	228.00	442.50
26	153.75	190.50	238.75	519.25	260.30	309.60	234.35	455.25
27	157.50	194.00	244.20	534.00	267.05	317.35	240.70	468.00

28	161.25	197.50	249.65	548.75	273.80	325.10	247.05	480.75
29	165.00	201.00	255.10	563.50	280.55	332.85	253.40	493.50
30	168.75	204.50	260.55	578.25	287.30	340.60	259.75	506.25
31	172.50	208.00	266.00	593.00	294.05	348.35	266.10	519.00
32	176.25	211.50	271.45	607.75	300.80	356.10	272.45	531.75
33	180.00	215.00	276.90	622.50	307.55	363.85	278.80	544.50
34	183.75	218.50	282.35	637.25	314.30	371.60	285.15	557.25
35	187.50	222.00	287.80	652.00	321.05	379.35	291.50	570.00
36	191.25	225.50	293.25	666.75	327.80	387.10	297.85	582.75
37	195.00	229.00	298.70	681.50	334.55	394.85	304.20	595.50
38	198.75	232.50	304.15	696.25	341.30	402.60	310.55	608.25
39	202.50	236.00	309.60	711.00	348.05	410.35	316.90	621.00
40	206.25	239.50	315.05	725.75	354.80	418.10	323.25	633.75
41	209.50	243.00	320.50	736.50	361.05	425.85	329.20	643.50
42	212.75	246.50	325.95	747.25	367.30	433.60	335.15	653.25
43	216.00	250.00	331.40	758.00	373.55	441.35	341.10	663.00
44	219.25	253.50	336.85	768.75	379.80	449.10	347.05	672.75
45	222.50	257.00	342.30	779.50	386.05	456.85	353.00	682.50
46	225.75	260.50	347.75	790.25	392.30	464.60	358.95	692.25
47	229.00	264.00	353.20	801.00	398.55	472.35	364.90	702.00
48	232.25	267.50	358.65	811.75	404.80	480.10	370.85	711.75
49	235.50	271.00	364.10	822.50	411.05	487.85	376.80	721.50
50	238.75	274.50	369.55	833.25	417.30	495.60	382.75	731.25
51	241.50	277.25	375.00	844.00	423.55	503.35	388.70	741.00
52	244.25	280.00	380.45	854.75	429.80	511.10	394.65	750.75
53	247.00	282.75	385.90	865.50	436.05	518.85	400.60	760.50
54	249.75	285.50	391.35	876.25	442.30	526.60	406.55	770.25
55	252.50	288.25	396.80	887.00	448.55	534.35	412.50	780.00
56	255.25	291.00	402.25	897.75	454.80	542.10	418.45	789.75
57	258.00	293.75	407.70	908.50	461.05	549.85	424.40	799.50
58	260.75	296.50	413.15	919.25	467.30	557.60	430.35	809.25

59	263.50	299.25	418.60	930.00	473.55	565.35	436.30	819.00
60	266.25	302.00	424.05	940.75	479.80	573.10	442.25	828.75
61	269.00	304.75	429.50	951.50	486.05	580.85	448.20	838.50
62	271.75	307.50	434.95	962.25	492.30	588.60	454.15	848.25
63	274.50	310.25	440.40	973.00	498.55	596.35	460.10	858.00
64	277.25	313.00	445.85	983.75	504.80	604.10	466.05	867.75
65	280.00	315.75	451.30	994.50	511.05	611.85	472.00	877.50
66	282.75	318.50	456.75	1,005.25	517.30	619.60	477.95	887.25
67	285.50	321.25	462.20	1,016.00	523.55	627.35	483.90	897.00
68	288.25	324.00	467.65	1,026.75	529.80	635.10	489.85	906.75
69	291.00	326.75	473.10	1,037.50	536.05	642.85	495.80	916.50
70	293.75	329.50	478.55	1,048.25	542.30	650.60	501.75	926.25

Express Mail International: Flat Rate Envelope

	Country Price Group	
	Canada (1) (\$)	All Other Countries (2 through 17) (\$)
Flat Rate Envelope	26.95	29.95

Express Mail International Retail

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Country Price Group								
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)	9 (\$)
0.5	26.95	29.95	29.95	29.95	29.95	29.95	29.95	29.95	29.95
1	32.50	33.75	34.50	34.00	34.75	34.00	36.75	36.25	35.25
2	36.15	37.60	39.45	38.35	39.50	38.75	41.60	41.20	40.10
3	39.80	41.45	44.40	42.70	44.25	43.50	46.45	46.15	44.95
4	43.45	45.30	49.35	47.05	49.00	48.25	51.30	51.10	49.80
5	47.10	49.15	54.30	51.40	53.75	53.00	56.15	56.05	54.65
6	50.85	52.30	59.25	55.75	58.30	58.45	61.80	61.80	60.00

7	54.60	55.45	64.20	60.10	62.85	63.90	67.45	67.55	65.35
8	58.35	58.60	69.15	64.45	67.40	69.35	73.10	73.30	70.70
9	62.10	61.75	74.10	68.80	71.95	74.80	78.75	79.05	76.05
10	65.85	64.90	79.05	73.15	76.50	80.25	84.40	84.80	81.40
11	69.40	67.55	84.30	77.40	81.05	85.80	90.05	90.55	86.65
12	72.95	70.20	89.55	81.65	85.60	91.35	95.70	96.30	91.90
13	76.50	72.85	94.80	85.90	90.15	96.90	101.35	102.05	97.15
14	80.05	75.50	100.05	90.15	94.70	102.45	107.00	107.80	102.40
15	83.60	78.15	105.30	94.40	99.25	108.00	112.65	113.55	107.65
16	87.15	80.80	111.05	98.65	103.80	113.55	118.30	119.30	112.90
17	90.70	83.45	116.80	102.90	108.35	119.10	123.95	125.05	118.15
18	94.25	86.10	122.55	107.15	112.90	124.65	129.60	130.80	123.40
19	97.80	88.75	128.30	111.40	117.45	130.20	135.25	136.55	128.65
20	101.35	91.40	134.05	115.65	122.00	135.75	140.90	142.30	133.90
21	104.90	94.05	139.80	119.90	126.55	141.30	146.55	148.05	139.15
22	108.45	96.70	145.55	124.15	131.10	146.85	152.20	153.80	144.40
23	112.00	99.35	151.30	128.40	135.65	152.40	157.85	159.55	149.65
24	115.55	102.00	157.05	132.65	140.20	157.95	163.50	165.30	154.90
25	119.10	104.65	162.80	136.90	144.75	163.50	169.15	171.05	160.15

Express Mail International Retail (Continued)

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Country Price Group							
	10 (\$)	11 (\$)	12 (\$)	13 (\$)	14 (\$)	15 (\$)	16 (\$)	17 (\$)
0.5	29.95	29.95	29.95	29.95	29.95	29.95	29.95	29.95
1	35.50	34.75	34.50	34.75	34.50	35.25	34.75	34.75
2	40.95	39.55	39.45	39.50	39.35	40.00	39.55	39.45
3	46.40	44.35	44.40	44.25	44.20	44.75	44.35	44.15
4	51.85	49.15	49.35	49.00	49.05	49.50	49.15	48.85
5	57.70	53.95	54.30	53.75	53.90	54.25	53.95	53.55
6	63.55	58.30	59.25	58.10	58.75	59.50	58.25	57.90
7	69.40	62.65	64.20	62.45	63.60	64.75	62.55	62.25

8	75.25	67.00	69.15	66.80	68.45	70.00	66.85	66.60
9	81.10	71.35	74.10	71.15	73.30	75.25	71.15	70.95
10	86.95	75.70	79.05	75.50	78.15	80.50	75.45	75.30
11	92.80	80.05	84.10	79.85	83.40	85.65	79.75	79.65
12	98.65	84.40	89.15	84.20	88.65	90.80	84.05	84.00
13	104.50	88.75	94.20	88.55	93.90	95.95	88.35	88.35
14	110.35	93.10	99.25	92.90	99.15	101.10	92.65	92.70
15	116.20	97.45	104.30	97.25	104.40	106.25	96.95	97.05
16	122.25	101.80	109.95	101.60	110.05	111.40	101.25	101.40
17	128.30	106.15	115.60	105.95	115.70	116.55	105.55	105.75
18	134.35	110.50	121.25	110.30	121.35	121.70	109.85	110.10
19	140.40	114.85	126.90	114.65	127.00	126.85	114.15	114.45
20	146.45	119.20	132.55	119.00	132.65	132.00	118.45	118.80
21	152.50	123.55	138.20	123.35	138.30	137.15	122.75	123.15
22	158.55	127.90	143.85	127.70	143.95	142.30	127.05	127.50
23	164.60	132.25	149.50	132.05	149.60	147.45	131.35	131.85
24	170.65	136.60	155.15	136.40	155.25	152.60	135.65	136.20
25	176.70	140.95	160.80	140.75	160.90	157.75	139.95	140.55

Express Mail International Retail (Continued)

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Country Price Group								
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)	9 (\$)
26	122.65	107.30	168.55	141.15	149.30	169.05	174.80	176.80	165.40
27	126.20	109.95	174.30	145.40	153.85	174.60	180.45	182.55	170.65
28	129.75	112.60	180.05	149.65	158.40	180.15	186.10	188.30	175.90
29	133.30	115.25	185.80	153.90	162.95	185.70	191.75	194.05	181.15
30	136.85	117.90	191.55	158.15	167.50	191.25	197.40	199.80	186.40
31	140.40	120.55	197.30	162.40	172.05	196.80	203.05	205.55	191.65
32	143.95	123.20	203.05	166.65	176.60	202.35	208.70	211.30	196.90
33	147.50	125.85	208.80	170.90	181.15	207.90	214.35	217.05	202.15
34	151.05	128.50	214.55	175.15	185.70	213.45	220.00	222.80	207.40

35	154.60	131.15	220.30	179.40	190.25	219.00	225.65	228.55	212.65
36	158.15	133.80	226.05	183.65	194.80	224.55	231.30	234.30	217.90
37	161.70	136.45	231.80	187.90	199.35	230.10	236.95	240.05	223.15
38	165.25	139.10	237.55	192.15	203.90	235.65	242.60	245.80	228.40
39	168.80	141.75	243.30	196.40	208.45	241.20	248.25	251.55	233.65
40	172.35	144.40	249.05	200.65	213.00	246.75	253.90	257.30	238.90
41	175.90	147.05	254.80	204.90	217.55	252.20	259.55	263.05	244.15
42	179.45	149.70	260.55	209.15	222.10	257.65	265.20	268.80	249.40
43	183.00	152.35	266.30	213.40	226.65	263.10	270.85	274.55	254.65
44	186.55	155.00	272.05	217.65	231.20	268.55	276.50	280.30	259.90
45	190.10	-	277.80	221.90	235.75	274.00	282.15	286.05	265.15
46	193.65	-	283.55	226.15	240.30	279.45	287.80	291.80	270.40
47	197.20	-	289.30	230.40	244.85	284.90	293.45	297.55	275.65
48	200.75	-	295.05	234.65	249.40	290.35	299.10	303.30	280.90
49	204.30	-	300.80	238.90	253.95	295.80	304.75	309.05	286.15
50	207.85	-	306.55	243.15	258.50	301.25	310.40	314.80	291.40

Express Mail International Retail (Continued)

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Country Price Group							
	10 (\$)	11 (\$)	12 (\$)	13 (\$)	14 (\$)	15 (\$)	16 (\$)	17 (\$)
26	182.75	145.30	166.45	145.10	166.55	162.90	144.25	144.90
27	188.80	149.65	172.10	149.45	172.20	168.05	148.55	149.25
28	194.85	154.00	177.75	153.80	177.85	173.20	152.85	153.60
29	200.90	158.35	183.40	158.15	183.50	178.35	157.15	157.95
30	206.95	162.70	189.05	162.50	189.15	183.50	161.45	162.30
31	213.00	167.05	194.70	166.85	194.80	188.65	165.75	166.65
32	219.05	171.40	200.35	171.20	200.45	193.80	170.05	171.00
33	225.10	175.75	206.00	175.55	206.10	198.95	174.35	175.35
34	231.15	180.10	211.65	179.90	211.75	204.10	178.65	179.70
35	237.20	184.45	217.30	184.25	217.40	209.25	182.95	184.05
36	243.25	188.80	222.95	188.60	223.05	214.40	187.25	188.40

37	249.30	193.15	228.60	192.95	228.70	219.55	191.55	192.75
38	255.35	197.50	234.25	197.30	234.35	224.70	195.85	197.10
39	261.40	201.85	239.90	201.65	240.00	229.85	200.15	201.45
40	267.45	206.20	245.55	206.00	245.65	235.00	204.45	205.80
41	273.50	210.55	251.20	210.35	251.30	240.15	208.75	210.15
42	279.55	214.90	256.85	214.70	256.95	245.30	213.05	214.50
43	285.60	219.25	262.50	219.05	262.60	250.45	217.35	218.85
44	291.65	223.60	268.15	223.40	268.25	255.60	221.65	223.20
45	297.70	227.95	273.80	227.75	273.90	260.75	225.95	227.55
46	303.75	232.30	279.45	232.10	279.55	265.90	230.25	231.90
47	309.80	236.65	285.10	236.45	285.20	271.05	234.55	236.25
48	315.85	241.00	290.75	240.80	290.85	276.20	238.85	240.60
49	321.90	245.35	296.40	245.15	296.50	281.35	243.15	244.95
50	327.95	249.70	302.05	249.50	302.15	286.50	247.45	249.30

Express Mail International Retail (Continued)

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Country Price Group								
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)	9 (\$)
51	211.40	-	312.30	247.40	263.05	306.70	316.05	320.55	296.65
52	214.95	-	318.05	251.65	267.60	312.15	321.70	326.30	301.90
53	218.50	-	323.80	255.90	272.15	317.60	327.35	332.05	307.15
54	222.05	-	329.55	260.15	276.70	323.05	333.00	337.80	312.40
55	225.60	-	335.30	264.40	281.25	328.50	338.65	343.55	317.65
56	229.15	-	341.05	268.65	285.80	333.95	344.30	349.30	322.90
57	232.70	-	346.80	272.90	290.35	339.40	349.95	355.05	328.15
58	236.25	-	352.55	277.15	294.90	344.85	355.60	360.80	333.40
59	239.80	-	358.30	281.40	299.45	350.30	361.25	366.55	338.65
60	243.35	-	364.05	285.65	304.00	355.75	366.90	372.30	343.90
61	246.90	-	369.80	289.90	308.55	361.20	372.55	378.05	349.15
62	250.45	-	375.55	294.15	313.10	366.65	378.20	383.80	354.40
63	254.00	-	381.30	298.40	317.65	372.10	383.85	389.55	359.65

Pickup On Demand Services

Add \$15.30 for each Pickup On Demand stop.

Global Express Guaranteed Online Price Incentives

For select destination countries, a discount of 10 percent will be applied to Global Express Guaranteed prices.

Global Express Guaranteed Permit Imprint Incentives

A discount of 10 percent will be applied to Global Express Guaranteed prices for customers who use approved software for mail preparation.

Express Mail International Online Price Incentives

For select destination countries, a discount of 8 percent will be applied to Express Mail International prices.

Express Mail International Permit Imprint Incentives

A discount of 8 percent will be applied to Express Mail International prices for customers using approved software for mail preparation and Customs-related functions.

2310 Inbound Air Parcel Post (at UPU rates)

2310.1 Description

- a. Inbound Air Parcel Post (at UPU rates) service is designed for the carriage of postal parcels that are tendered by foreign postal operators and eligible for transportation by air.
- b. The insertion of correspondence, with the exception of archived materials, exchanged between persons other than sender and the addressee or persons living with them, is prohibited.
- c. Inbound Air Parcel Post (at UPU rates) service, with the exception of transit mail, is not sealed against inspection.

- d. Single-Piece Inbound Air Parcel Post (at UPU rates) service is subject to the provisions of the Universal Postal Union Convention and the Parcel Post Regulations.
- e. Unless otherwise specified, reciprocal indemnity based on the weight of the parcel, is included. Limits of indemnity based on weight correspond to the outbound limitations for Priority Mail International service specified in the International Mail Manual.
- f. Inbound Air Parcel Post (at UPU rates) includes transit revenue for air parcels.

2310.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	none	3.5 inch	none
Maximum	42 inches			70 pounds
	79 inches in combined length and girth			

2310.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Inbound Air Parcel Post (at UPU rates)	none

2310.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- UPU – Inward Land Rates

2310.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- International Ancillary Services (2615)

- International Return Receipt (2615.3)
- International Insurance (2615.5)
- Customs Clearance and Delivery Fee (2615.6)

2310.6 Prices

Foreign postal operators pay the Postal Service inward land rates for the delivery of inbound mail. The Universal Postal Union Postal Operations Council sets the amount paid for incoming air parcel flows tendered by postal operators with which there is no contractual relationship governing the applicable rate.

2315 Outbound Priority Mail International**2315.1 Description**

- a. Outbound Priority Mail International items may be mailed as Priority Mail International Flat Rate Envelopes, a Priority Mail International Flat Rate Boxes, or Priority Mail International parcels.
- b. All items that may be sent using First-Class Mail international service, including written correspondence having the nature of current and personal correspondence, may be sent in Priority Mail International Flat Rate Envelopes or Small Flat Rate Boxes.
- c. Only Priority Mail International Flat Rate Envelopes and Small Flat Rate Boxes (except when used as Free Matter for the blind or Other Physically Handicapped Persons) are sealed against inspection and shall not be opened except as authorized by law.
- d. Priority Mail International Large and Medium Flat Rate Boxes and the Priority Mail International Parcel services are designed for the carriage of outbound international postal Parcels. The insertion of correspondence, with the exception of archived materials, exchanged between persons other than sender and the addressee or persons living with them, is prohibited. Indemnity for ordinary, uninsured parcels is included in the price of postage based on the weight of the item.
- e. For selected destination countries, discounts for online preparation and payment, use of an authorized PC postage vendor, or use of permit imprint accounts may apply.

2315.2 Size and Weight Limitations^{1,2}

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	3.5 inch	none	none
Maximum Parcels	42 inches	79 inches in combined length and girth		70 pounds
Flat Rate Envelopes	Nominal Sizes: 9.5 x 12.5 inches Priority Mail Gift Card: 10 by 9.5 inches Priority Mail Legal: 15 by 5 inches Priority Mail Window: 10 by 7 inches Priority Mail Small: 10 by 6 inches Priority Mail Padded: 12.5 by 9.5 inches			4 pounds
Parcel Flat Rate Boxes	Nominal Sizes: Large: 12.25 x 12.25 x 6.0 inches – approximately 1/2 cu. ft. Medium: 11.875 x 3.375 x 13.625 inches or 11 x 8.5 x 5.5 inches – approximately 1/3 cu. ft.			20 pounds
Letter Post Flat Rate Boxes	Nominal Sizes: Small: 8.625 x 5.375 x 1.625 inches – approximately 1/20 cu. ft. DVD Box: 7.5625 x 5.4375 x 1.375 inches Large Video Box: 9.25 x 6.25 x 2			4 pounds

Notes

1. Weight and other exceptional size limits based on shape and destination country restrictions may apply.
2. Items must be large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side.

2315.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Outbound Priority Mail International	none

2315.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Priority Mail International Flat Rate Envelope – Envelope provided or approved by the Postal Service
 - Canada and Mexico
 - All other countries
- Priority Mail International Flat Rate Boxes – Boxes provided or approved by the Postal Service
 - Canada and Mexico
 - All other countries
- Priority Mail International Parcels
Subject to the provisions of the Universal Postal Union Convention, ordinary, uninsured Priority Mail International Parcels include indemnity coverage in the postage prices. Indemnity is limited to the lesser of the actual value of the contents or the maximum indemnity based on weight.
 - Price Groups 1-17
- Online Incentives
For select destination countries, Online Incentives are available to customers who conduct Priority Mail International transactions online at usps.com or through an authorized PC Postage vendor. The discount applies only to the postage portion of Priority Mail International prices.
- Permit Imprint Incentives
Available to for customers who pay for postage by permit imprint and use approved software for mail preparation and Customs-related functions.

2315.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Pickup On Demand Services
- International Ancillary Services (2615)
 - International Certificate of Mailing (2615.1)
 - Outbound Competitive International Registered Mail (2615.2)
 - International Return Receipt (2615.3)
 - International Restricted Delivery (2615.4)
 - International Insurance: Parcels and flat rate boxes only (2615.5)

2315.6 Indemnity

The indemnity amount is determined by the formula in UPU Parcel Post Regulations article RC 148.2.1. This information is available in the Parcel Post Manual at www.upu.int. The formula, converted into US equivalents of pounds and dollars, is shown in the International Mail Manual. It is updated annually to reflect the current SDR exchange rate.

2315.7 Prices

Priority Mail International Parcels Flat Rate Prices

	Country Price Group	
	Canada & Mexico (1 & 2) (\$)	All Other Countries (3 through 17) (\$)
Flat Rate Envelopes	11.95	13.95
Letter Post Flat Rate Boxes (Small, DVD, Large Video)	11.95	13.95
Medium Flat Rate Boxes	27.95	45.50
Large Flat Rate Boxes	35.50	58.50

Priority Mail International Parcels Weight-Based Prices

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Country Price Group								
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)	9 (\$)
1	21.25	21.25	28.00	26.25	29.25	27.75	27.00	26.00	25.50
2	23.10	25.10	32.50	30.00	32.40	32.00	31.85	30.25	29.25
3	24.95	28.95	37.00	33.75	35.55	36.25	36.70	34.50	33.00
4	26.80	32.80	41.50	37.50	38.70	40.50	41.55	38.75	36.75

5	28.65	36.65	46.00	41.25	41.85	44.75	46.40	43.00	40.50
6	30.50	39.40	49.75	45.20	45.00	50.25	51.25	47.45	43.35
7	32.35	42.15	53.50	49.15	48.15	55.75	56.10	51.90	46.20
8	34.20	44.90	57.25	53.10	51.30	61.25	60.95	56.35	49.05
9	36.05	47.65	61.00	57.05	54.45	66.75	65.80	60.80	51.90
10	37.90	50.40	64.75	61.00	57.60	72.25	70.65	65.25	54.75
11	39.85	52.55	68.50	64.95	60.75	77.75	75.80	70.00	58.60
12	41.80	54.70	72.25	68.90	63.90	83.25	80.95	74.75	62.45
13	43.75	56.85	76.00	72.85	67.05	88.75	86.10	79.50	66.30
14	45.70	59.00	79.75	76.80	70.20	94.25	91.25	84.25	70.15
15	47.65	61.15	83.50	80.75	73.35	99.75	96.40	89.00	74.00
16	49.60	63.30	87.25	84.70	76.50	105.25	101.55	93.75	77.85
17	51.55	65.45	91.00	88.65	79.65	110.75	106.70	98.50	81.70
18	53.50	67.60	94.75	92.60	82.80	116.25	111.85	103.25	85.55
19	55.45	69.75	98.50	96.55	85.95	121.75	117.00	108.00	89.40
20	57.40	71.90	102.25	100.50	89.10	127.25	122.15	112.75	93.25
21	59.35	74.05	106.00	104.45	92.25	132.75	127.30	117.50	97.10
22	61.30	76.20	109.75	108.40	95.40	138.25	132.45	122.25	100.95
23	63.25	78.35	113.50	112.35	98.55	143.75	137.60	127.00	104.80
24	65.20	80.50	117.25	116.30	101.70	149.25	142.75	131.75	108.65
25	67.15	82.65	121.00	120.25	104.85	154.75	147.90	136.50	112.50

Priority Mail International Parcels Weight-Based Prices (Continued)

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Country Price Group							
	10 (\$)	11 (\$)	12 (\$)	13 (\$)	14 (\$)	15 (\$)	16 (\$)	17 (\$)
1	28.75	29.50	27.75	29.25	27.75	25.50	29.25	29.25
2	33.60	32.55	31.90	32.15	32.00	29.15	32.20	32.30
3	38.45	35.60	36.05	35.05	36.25	32.80	35.15	35.35
4	43.30	38.65	40.20	37.95	40.50	36.45	38.10	38.40
5	48.15	41.70	44.35	40.85	44.75	40.10	41.05	41.45
6	53.40	44.65	48.10	43.75	48.40	42.85	44.00	44.40

7	58.65	47.60	51.85	46.65	52.05	45.60	46.95	47.35
8	63.90	50.55	55.60	49.55	55.70	48.35	49.90	50.30
9	69.15	53.50	59.35	52.45	59.35	51.10	52.85	53.25
10	74.40	56.45	63.10	55.35	63.00	53.85	55.80	56.20
11	79.65	59.40	66.85	58.25	66.65	57.60	58.75	59.15
12	84.90	62.35	70.60	61.15	70.30	61.35	61.70	62.10
13	90.15	65.30	74.35	64.05	73.95	65.10	64.65	65.05
14	95.40	68.25	78.10	66.95	77.60	68.85	67.60	68.00
15	100.65	71.20	81.85	69.85	81.25	72.60	70.55	70.95
16	105.90	74.15	85.60	72.75	84.90	76.35	73.50	73.90
17	111.15	77.10	89.35	75.65	88.55	80.10	76.45	76.85
18	116.40	80.05	93.10	78.55	92.20	83.85	79.40	79.80
19	121.65	83.00	96.85	81.45	95.85	87.60	82.35	82.75
20	126.90	85.95	100.60	84.35	99.50	91.35	85.30	85.70
21	132.15	88.90	104.35	87.25	103.15	95.10	88.25	88.65
22	137.40	91.85	108.10	90.15	106.80	98.85	91.20	91.60
23	142.65	94.80	111.85	93.05	110.45	102.60	94.15	94.55
24	147.90	97.75	115.60	95.95	114.10	106.35	97.10	97.50
25	153.15	100.70	119.35	98.85	117.75	110.10	100.05	100.45

Priority Mail International Parcels Weight-Based Prices (Continued)

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Country Price Group								
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)	9 (\$)
26	69.10	84.80	124.75	124.20	108.00	160.25	153.05	141.25	116.35
27	71.05	86.95	128.50	128.15	111.15	165.75	158.20	146.00	120.20
28	73.00	89.10	132.25	132.10	114.30	171.25	163.35	150.75	124.05
29	74.95	91.25	136.00	136.05	117.45	176.75	168.50	155.50	127.90
30	76.90	93.40	139.75	140.00	120.60	182.25	173.65	160.25	131.75
31	78.85	95.55	143.50	143.95	123.75	187.75	178.80	165.00	135.60
32	80.80	97.70	147.25	147.90	126.90	193.25	183.95	169.75	139.45
33	82.75	99.85	151.00	151.85	130.05	198.75	189.10	174.50	143.30

34	84.70	102.00	154.75	155.80	133.20	204.25	194.25	179.25	147.15
35	86.65	104.15	158.50	159.75	136.35	209.75	199.40	184.00	151.00
36	88.60	106.30	162.25	163.70	139.50	215.25	204.55	188.75	154.85
37	90.55	108.45	166.00	167.65	142.65	220.75	209.70	193.50	158.70
38	92.50	110.60	169.75	171.60	145.80	226.25	214.85	198.25	162.55
39	94.45	112.75	173.50	175.55	148.95	231.75	220.00	203.00	166.40
40	96.40	114.90	177.25	179.50	152.10	237.25	225.15	207.75	170.25
41	98.35	117.05	181.00	183.45	155.25	242.75	230.30	212.50	174.10
42	100.30	119.20	184.75	187.40	158.40	248.25	235.45	217.25	177.95
43	102.25	121.35	188.50	191.35	161.55	253.75	240.60	222.00	181.80
44	104.20	123.50	192.25	195.30	164.70	259.25	245.75	226.75	185.65
45	106.15	-	196.00	199.25	167.85	264.75	250.90	231.50	189.50
46	108.10	-	199.75	203.20	171.00	270.25	256.05	236.25	193.35
47	110.05	-	203.50	207.15	174.15	275.75	261.20	241.00	197.20
48	112.00	-	207.25	211.10	177.30	281.25	266.35	245.75	201.05
49	113.95	-	211.00	215.05	180.45	286.75	271.50	250.50	204.90
50	115.90	-	214.75	219.00	183.60	292.25	276.65	255.25	208.75

Priority Mail International Parcels Weight-Based Prices (Continued)

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Country Price Group							
	10 (\$)	11 (\$)	12 (\$)	13 (\$)	14 (\$)	15 (\$)	16 (\$)	17 (\$)
26	158.40	103.65	123.10	101.75	121.40	113.85	103.00	103.40
27	163.65	106.60	126.85	104.65	125.05	117.60	105.95	106.35
28	168.90	109.55	130.60	107.55	128.70	121.35	108.90	109.30
29	174.15	112.50	134.35	110.45	132.35	125.10	111.85	112.25
30	179.40	115.45	138.10	113.35	136.00	128.85	114.80	115.20
31	184.65	118.40	141.85	116.25	139.65	132.60	117.75	118.15
32	189.90	121.35	145.60	119.15	143.30	136.35	120.70	121.10
33	195.15	124.30	149.35	122.05	146.95	140.10	123.65	124.05
34	200.40	127.25	153.10	124.95	150.60	143.85	126.60	127.00
35	205.65	130.20	156.85	127.85	154.25	147.60	129.55	129.95

36	210.90	133.15	160.60	130.75	157.90	151.35	132.50	132.90
37	216.15	136.10	164.35	133.65	161.55	155.10	135.45	135.85
38	221.40	139.05	168.10	136.55	165.20	158.85	138.40	138.80
39	226.65	142.00	171.85	139.45	168.85	162.60	141.35	141.75
40	231.90	144.95	175.60	142.35	172.50	166.35	144.30	144.70
41	237.15	147.90	179.35	145.25	176.15	170.10	147.25	147.65
42	242.40	150.85	183.10	148.15	179.80	173.85	150.20	150.60
43	247.65	153.80	186.85	151.05	183.45	177.60	153.15	153.55
44	252.90	156.75	190.60	153.95	187.10	181.35	156.10	156.50
45	258.15	159.70	194.35	156.85	190.75	185.10	159.05	-
46	263.40	162.65	198.10	159.75	194.40	188.85	162.00	-
47	268.65	165.60	201.85	162.65	198.05	192.60	164.95	-
48	273.90	168.55	205.60	165.55	201.70	196.35	167.90	-
49	279.15	171.50	209.35	168.45	205.35	200.10	170.85	-
50	284.40	174.45	213.10	171.35	209.00	203.85	173.80	-

Priority Mail International Parcels Weight-Based Prices (Continued)

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Country Price Group								
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)	9 (\$)
51	117.85	-	218.50	222.95	186.75	297.75	281.80	260.00	212.60
52	119.80	-	222.25	226.90	189.90	303.25	286.95	264.75	216.45
53	121.75	-	226.00	230.85	193.05	308.75	292.10	269.50	220.30
54	123.70	-	229.75	234.80	196.20	314.25	297.25	274.25	224.15
55	125.65	-	233.50	238.75	199.35	319.75	302.40	279.00	228.00
56	127.60	-	237.25	242.70	202.50	325.25	307.55	283.75	231.85
57	129.55	-	241.00	246.65	205.65	330.75	312.70	288.50	235.70
58	131.50	-	244.75	250.60	208.80	336.25	317.85	293.25	239.55
59	133.45	-	248.50	254.55	211.95	341.75	323.00	298.00	243.40
60	135.40	-	252.25	258.50	215.10	347.25	328.15	302.75	247.25
61	137.35	-	256.00	262.45	218.25	352.75	333.30	307.50	251.10
62	139.30	-	259.75	266.40	221.40	358.25	338.45	312.25	254.95

63	141.25	-	263.50	270.35	224.55	363.75	343.60	317.00	258.80
64	143.20	-	267.25	274.30	227.70	369.25	348.75	321.75	262.65
65	145.15	-	271.00	278.25	230.85	374.75	353.90	326.50	266.50
66	147.10	-	274.75	282.20	234.00	380.25	359.05	331.25	270.35
67	-	-	278.50	286.15	237.15	385.75	364.20	336.00	274.20
68	-	-	282.25	290.10	240.30	391.25	369.35	340.75	278.05
69	-	-	286.00	294.05	243.45	396.75	374.50	345.50	281.90
70	-	-	289.75	298.00	246.60	402.25	379.65	350.25	285.75

Priority Mail International Parcels Weight-Based Prices (Continued)

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Country Price Group							
	10 (\$)	11 (\$)	12 (\$)	13 (\$)	14 (\$)	15 (\$)	16 (\$)	17 (\$)
51	289.65	177.40	216.85	174.25	212.65	207.60	176.75	-
52	294.90	180.35	220.60	177.15	216.30	211.35	179.70	-
53	300.15	183.30	224.35	180.05	219.95	215.10	182.65	-
54	305.40	186.25	228.10	182.95	223.60	218.85	185.60	-
55	310.65	189.20	231.85	185.85	227.25	222.60	188.55	-
56	315.90	192.15	235.60	188.75	230.90	226.35	191.50	-
57	321.15	195.10	239.35	191.65	234.55	230.10	194.45	-
58	326.40	198.05	243.10	194.55	238.20	233.85	197.40	-
59	331.65	201.00	246.85	197.45	241.85	237.60	200.35	-
60	336.90	203.95	250.60	200.35	245.50	241.35	203.30	-
61	342.15	206.90	254.35	203.25	249.15	245.10	206.25	-
62	347.40	209.85	258.10	206.15	252.80	248.85	209.20	-
63	352.65	212.80	261.85	209.05	256.45	252.60	212.15	-
64	357.90	215.75	265.60	211.95	260.10	256.35	215.10	-
65	363.15	218.70	269.35	214.85	263.75	260.10	218.05	-
66	368.40	221.65	273.10	217.75	267.40	263.85	221.00	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.95	-
68	-	-	-	-	-	-	226.90	-
69	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.85	-

70	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.80	-
----	---	---	---	---	---	---	--------	---

Pickup On Demand Services

Add \$15.30 for each Pickup On Demand stop.

Online Incentives

A discount of 5 percent will be applied to Priority Mail International prices to select destination countries.

Permit Imprint Incentives

A discount of 5 percent will be applied to Priority Mail International prices for customers who use approved software for mail preparation and Customs-related functions.

2320 International Priority Airmail (IPA)

2320.1 Description

- a. International Priority Airmail (IPA) services are bulk international airmail services for mailing First-Class Mail International items.
- b. International Priority Airmail items may include matter containing personal information, partially or wholly hand-written or typewritten matter, bills, or statements of account.
- c. International Priority Airmail is not a shipping option for Priority Mail International items, whether ordinary or insured.
- d. International Priority Airmail (except M-Bags) items are sealed against inspection and shall not be opened except as authorized by law.
- e. Mailpieces are prepared for mailing in Direct Country sacks (5 or more pounds of mail addressed to an individual country), Mixed Country Package sacks (5 or more pounds of mail addressed to individual countries in the same Price Group), or Worldwide Nonpresort sacks (mail that cannot be made up into Direct Country or Mixed Country sacks), as specified in the International Mail Manual. (See the International Mail Manual for additional mail preparation requirements for Canada and for authorization to present mail in trays.) International Direct Sacks—M-Bags (meeting the requirements

of 2330) also may be mailed in conjunction with an International Priority Airmail mailing.

2320.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Mailpiece Requirements (mailpieces contained within M-Bags are subject to the separate International Direct Sacks–M-Bag (2330) requirements)

a. Letters

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	3.5 ounces

b. Postcards

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	6 inches	4.25 inches	0.016 inch	not applicable

c. Large Envelopes (Flats)

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
and at least one dimension meets or exceeds	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	
Maximum	15 inches	12 inches	0.75 inches	4 pounds

d. Packages (Small Packets)

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
--	---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------

Minimum	large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side		none
Maximum	24 inches		4 pounds
	Length plus height plus thickness of 36 inches		

e. Rolls

	Length	Length plus twice the diameter	Weight
Minimum	4 inches	6.75 inches	none
Maximum	36 inches	42 inches	4 pounds

2320.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Presort, Worldwide Nonpresort, and M-Bag	A volume of mail weighing a minimum of 50 pounds, which may include a combination of Presort, Worldwide Nonpresort, or M-Bag mail.

2320.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

International Priority Airmail

- Presort Mail – Full Service and ISC Drop Shipment
 - Price Groups 1-15
- Worldwide Nonpresort Mail – Full Service and ISC Drop Shipment
 - Worldwide

International Priority Airmail M-Bag (Full Service and ISC Drop Shipment)

- Price Groups 1-15

2320.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- None

2320.6 Prices

International Priority Airmail

The price is determined by adding the applicable per-piece price to the applicable per-pound price. The per-piece price applies to each mailpiece regardless of weight. The per-pound price applies to the net weight (gross weight of the sack minus the tare weight of the sack) of the mail for the specific Country Price Group.

a. Presort Mail (Full Service and ISC Drop Shipment)

i. Per Piece

	Price Group							
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)
Direct Country Sacks	0.43	0.16	0.44	0.47	0.45	0.46	0.44	0.43

	Price Group						
	9 (\$)	10 (\$)	11 (\$)	12 (\$)	13 (\$)	14 (\$)	15 (\$)
Direct Country Sacks	0.35	0.43	0.42	0.16	0.17	0.16	0.13
Mixed Country Sacks	—	—	0.44	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.14

ii. Per Pound

	Price Group							
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)
Direct Country Sacks (Full Service)	7.24	7.02	9.45	9.92	9.65	9.68	9.45	9.45
Direct Country Sacks (ISC Drop Shipment)	4.62	4.40	6.83	7.30	7.03	7.06	6.83	6.83

	Price Group							
	9 (\$)	10 (\$)	11 (\$)	12 (\$)	13 (\$)	14 (\$)	15 (\$)	
Direct Country Sacks (Full Service)	10.46	9.59	9.45	8.40	7.71	9.45	9.97	
Direct Country Sacks (ISC Drop Shipment)	7.84	6.97	6.83	5.78	5.09	6.83	7.35	
Mixed Country Sacks (ISC Drop Shipment)	—	—	7.17	6.07	5.36	7.17	7.72	

b. Worldwide Nonpresort Mail (Full Service and ISC Drop Shipment)

i. Per Piece

	(\$)
Worldwide Nonpresorted Sacks	0.49

ii. Per Pound

	(\$)
Worldwide Nonpresorted Sacks (Full Service)	11.53
Worldwide Nonpresorted Sacks (ISC Drop Shipment)	8.49

International Priority Airmail M-Bag

The price is based on the applicable per-pound price. The per-pound price applies to the net weight (gross weight of the sack minus the tare weight of the sack) of the mail for the specific Country Price Group.

a. International Priority Airmail M-Bag (Full Service)

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Price Group							
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)
11	50.60	57.20	67.10	67.10	67.10	67.10	67.10	67.10
For each additional pound or fraction thereof	4.60	5.20	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10

Maximum	Price Group
---------	-------------

Weight (pounds)	9 (\$)	10 (\$)	11 (\$)	12 (\$)	13 (\$)	14 (\$)	15 (\$)
11	89.10	84.15	67.10	75.90	73.70	81.95	80.85
For each additional pound or fraction thereof	8.10	7.65	6.10	6.90	6.70	7.45	7.35

b. International Priority Airmail M-Bag (ISC Drop Shipment)

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Price Group							
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)
5	19.30	25.00	30.85	30.85	30.85	30.85	30.85	30.85
6	19.75	25.60	31.85	31.85	31.85	31.85	31.85	31.85
7	20.20	26.20	32.85	32.85	32.85	32.85	32.85	32.85
8	20.65	26.80	33.85	33.85	33.85	33.85	33.85	33.85
9	21.10	27.40	34.85	34.85	34.85	34.85	34.85	34.85
10	21.55	28.00	35.85	35.85	35.85	35.85	35.85	35.85
11	22.00	28.60	36.85	36.85	36.85	36.85	36.85	36.85
For each additional pound or fraction thereof	2.00	2.60	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Price Group							
	9 (\$)	10 (\$)	11 (\$)	12 (\$)	13 (\$)	14 (\$)	15 (\$)	
5	47.75	44.50	30.85	38.75	38.65	44.80	42.50	
6	49.60	46.25	31.85	39.90	39.45	45.95	43.85	
7	51.45	48.00	32.85	41.05	40.25	47.10	45.20	
8	53.30	49.75	33.85	42.20	41.05	48.25	46.55	

9	55.15	51.50	34.85	43.35	41.85	49.40	47.90
10	57.00	53.25	35.85	44.50	42.65	50.55	49.25
11	58.85	55.00	36.85	45.65	43.45	51.70	50.60
For each additional pound or fraction thereof	5.35	5.00	3.35	4.15	3.95	4.70	4.60

2325 International Surface Air Lift (ISAL)

2325.1 Description

- a. International Surface Air Lift (ISAL) is an international bulk mailing service for mailing First-Class Mail International items. ISAL shipments are flown to the foreign destinations and entered into that country’s surface or nonpriority mail system for delivery.
- b. ISAL may include matter containing personal information, partially or wholly hand-written or typewritten matter, or bills or statements of account.
- c. ISAL (except M-Bags) is sealed against inspection and shall not be opened except as authorized by law.
- d. Mailpieces are prepared for mailing in Direct Country sacks (5 or more pounds of mail addressed to an individual country), Mixed Country Package sacks (5 or more pounds of mail addressed to individual countries in the same Price Group), or Worldwide Nonpresort sacks (mail the cannot be made up into Direct Country of Mixed Country sacks), as specified in the International Mail Manual. (See the International Mail Manual for additional mail preparation requirements.) International Direct Sacks—M-Bags (meeting the requirements of 2330) also may be mailed in conjunction with an International Surface Air Lift mailing.

2325.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Mailpiece Requirements (mailpieces contained within M-Bags are subject to the separate International Direct Sacks—M-Bag (2330) requirements)

- a. Letters

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
--	--------	--------	-----------	--------

Minimum	5.5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	3.5 ounces

Notes

1. Packages of letter-size pieces of mail should be no thicker than approximately a handful of mail (4" to 6"). A package or packet is defined as 10 or more pieces of mail to the same country separation or 1 pound or more regardless of the number of pieces.

b. Postcards

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	6 inches	4.25 inches	0.016 inch	not applicable

c. Large Envelopes (Flats)¹

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
and at least one dimension meets or exceeds	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	
Maximum	15 inches	12 inches	0.75 inches	4 pounds

Notes

1. Packages of flat-size mail may be thicker than 6", but weigh no more than 11 pounds. A package or packet is defined as 10 or more pieces of mail to the same country separation or 1 pound or more regardless of the number of pieces.

d. Packages (Small Packets)

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
--	--------	--------	-----------	--------

Minimum	large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side		none
Maximum	24 inches		4 pounds
	Length plus height plus thickness of 36 inches		

e. Rolls

	Length	Length plus twice the diameter	Weight
Minimum	4 inches	6.75 inches	none
Maximum	36 inches	42 inches	4 pounds

2325.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Presort, Worldwide Nonpresort, and M-Bag	A volume of mail weighing a minimum of 50 pounds, which may include a combination of Presort, Worldwide Nonpresort, or M-Bag mail.

2325.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- International Surface Air Lift – Full Service and ISC Drop Shipment
 - Price Groups 1-15
- International Surface Air Lift M-Bags – Full Service and ISC Drop Shipment
 - Price Groups 1-15

2325.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- None

2325.6 Prices

International Surface Air Lift (Full Service and ISC Drop Shipment)

The price is determined by adding the applicable per-piece price to the applicable per-pound price. The per-piece price applies to each mailpiece regardless of weight. The per-pound price applies to the net weight (gross weight of the sack minus the tare weight of the sack) of the mail for the specific rate group.

i. Per Piece

	Price Group							
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)
Direct Country Sacks	0.46	0.13	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.45	0.46	0.45

	Price Group						
	9 (\$)	10 (\$)	11 (\$)	12 (\$)	13 (\$)	14 (\$)	15 (\$)
Direct Country Sacks	0.33	0.49	0.45	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.13
Mixed Country Sacks	—	—	0.48	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.14

ii. Per Pound

	Price Group							
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)
Direct Country Sacks (Full	4.14	5.10	4.76	4.93	4.83	4.69	4.89	4.67

Service)								
Direct Country Sacks (ISC Drop Shipment)	3.06	4.05	3.70	3.86	3.77	3.64	3.84	3.62

	Price Group						
	9 (\$)	10 (\$)	11 (\$)	12 (\$)	13 (\$)	14 (\$)	15 (\$)
Direct Country Sacks (Full Service)	5.00	5.02	4.71	5.72	5.80	5.72	6.93
Direct Country Sacks (ISC Drop Shipment)	3.95	3.95	3.66	4.67	4.75	4.67	5.88
Mixed Country Sacks (ISC Drop Shipment)	—	—	3.85	4.91	5.00	4.91	6.17

b. Worldwide Nonpresort Mail (Full Service and ISC Drop Shipment)

i. Per Piece

	(\$)
Worldwide Nonpresorted Sacks	0.54

ii. Per Pound

	(\$)

Worldwide Nonpresorted Sacks (Full Service)	8.01
Worldwide Nonpresorted Sacks (ISC Drop Shipment)	6.97

International Surface Air Lift M-Bags

The price is based on the applicable per-pound price. The per-pound price applies to the net weight (gross weight of the sack minus the tare weight of the sack) of the mail for the specific rate group.

a. International Surface Air Lift M-Bags (Full Service)

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Price Group							
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)
11	17.60	18.70	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00
For each additional pound or fraction thereof	1.60	1.70	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Price Group						
	9 (\$)	10 (\$)	11 (\$)	12 (\$)	13 (\$)	14 (\$)	15 (\$)
11	33.00	30.80	22.33	25.85	25.85	28.60	35.75
For each additional pound or fraction thereof	3.00	2.80	2.03	2.35	2.35	2.60	3.25

b. International Surface Air Lift M-Bag ISC (ISC Drop Shipment)

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Price Group							
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)
5	15.90	14.30	11.45	11.45	11.45	11.45	11.45	11.45
6	16.00	14.85	12.75	12.75	12.75	12.75	12.75	12.75
7	16.10	15.40	14.05	14.05	14.05	14.05	14.05	14.05
8	16.20	15.95	15.35	15.35	15.35	15.35	15.35	15.35
9	16.30	16.50	16.65	16.65	16.65	16.65	16.65	16.65
10	16.40	17.05	17.95	17.95	17.95	17.95	17.95	17.95
11	16.50	17.60	19.25	19.25	19.25	19.25	19.25	19.25
For each additional pound or fraction thereof	1.50	1.60	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Price Group						
	9 (\$)	10 (\$)	11 (\$)	12 (\$)	13 (\$)	14 (\$)	15 (\$)
5	18.25	16.25	11.65	12.90	14.40	12.05	16.20
6	20.25	18.40	12.99	14.60	15.85	14.35	19.00
7	22.25	20.55	14.33	16.30	17.30	16.65	21.80
8	24.25	22.70	15.67	18.00	18.75	18.95	24.60
9	26.25	24.85	17.01	19.70	20.20	21.25	27.40
10	28.25	27.00	18.35	21.40	21.65	23.55	30.20
11	30.25	29.15	19.69	23.10	23.10	25.85	33.00
For each additional pound or fraction thereof	2.75	2.65	1.79	2.10	2.10	2.35	3.00

2330 International Direct Sacks—M-Bags

2330.1 Description

- a. International Direct Sacks—M-bags are direct sacks containing printed matter to a single addressee. Printed matter is defined as paper on which words, letters, characters, figures, images, or any combination thereof, not having the character of a bill or statement of account, or of actual or personal correspondence, have been reproduced by any process other than handwriting or typewriting.
- b. M-Bags are available for both outbound and inbound international mail.
 - Outbound International Direct Sacks—M-bags are direct sacks of printed matter of domestic origin mailed to a single foreign addressee.
 - Inbound air and surface International Direct Sacks—M-bags are direct sacks of printed matter of foreign origin mailed to a single domestic addressee.
- c. M-bags may include articles of merchandise related to the enclosed printed matter as specified in the International Mail Manual (outbound) or the Universal Postal Convention (inbound).
- d. M-Bags are not sealed against inspection. Mailing of matter by such service constitutes consent by the mailer to postal inspection of the contents, regardless of the physical closure.

2330.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum				none
Maximum Outbound	No defined size limits as long as articles being sent can be enclosed in the mailbag as specified in the International Mail Manual.			66 pounds ¹
Maximum Inbound	No defined size limits as long as articles being sent can be enclosed in the mailbag as specified in the UPU Convention.			66 pounds ¹

Notes

1. Includes the tare weight of the sack.

2330.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Outbound	none
Inbound	none

2330.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

Outbound International Direct Sacks—M-Bags Price Categories

- M-Bags
 - Price Groups 1-9

Inbound International Direct Sacks—M-Bags Price Categories

As established by the originating foreign country conforming to Universal Postal Convention requirements.

2330.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

Optional Features for Outbound International Direct Sacks—M-Bags

- International Ancillary Services (2615)
 - International Certificate of Mailing (2615.1)

Optional Features for Inbound International Direct Sacks—M-Bags

- None

2330.6 Prices

Outbound International Direct Sacks—M-Bags

The price is based on the applicable per-pound price. The per-pound price applies to the net weight (gross weight of the sack minus the tare weight of the sack) of the mail for the specific rate group.

Maximum Weight (pounds)	Price Group ¹								
	1 (\$)	2 (\$)	3 (\$)	4 (\$)	5 (\$)	6 (\$)	7 (\$)	8 (\$)	9 (\$)
11	28.60	29.70	59.95	48.40	37.95	59.40	48.95	48.95	46.20
For each additional pound or fraction thereof	2.60	2.70	5.45	4.40	3.45	5.40	4.45	4.45	4.20

Notes

1. Same as Price Groups 1-9 for Single-Piece First-Class Mail International (SPFCMI).

Inbound International Direct Sacks—M-Bags

Payment is made in accordance with Part III of the Universal Postal Convention and associated UPU Letter Post Regulations. This information is available in the Letter Post Manual at www.upu.int.

2500 Negotiated Service Agreements

2500.1 Description

Negotiated service agreements between the Postal Service and a mailer for customer-specific rates or fees and/or terms of service may be provided for a defined period of time in accordance with the terms and conditions of a written contract. A rate associated with a negotiated service agreement is a rate not of general applicability.

2500.2 Negotiated Service Agreement Groups

- Domestic (2505)
- Outbound International (2510)

- Inbound International (2515)

2505 Domestic**2505.1 Description**

The Postal Service enters into contracts, on a mailer-specific basis, to provide domestic services and respective rates that are available only to mailers meeting defined eligibility requirements.

2505.2 Negotiated Service Agreement Groups

- Express Mail Contracts (2505.3)
- Parcel Return Service Contracts (2505.4)
- Priority Mail Contracts (2505.5)
- Express Mail & Priority Mail Contracts (2505.6)
- Parcel Select & Parcel Return Service Contracts (2505.7)

2505.3 Express Mail Contracts

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- Express Mail Contract 1

Baseline Reference

Docket No. MC2008-5

PRC Order No. 94, August 8, 2008

Included Agreements

MC2008-5, expires August 8, 2011

- Express Mail Contract 2

Baseline Reference

Docket No. MC2009-3 and CP2009-4

PRC Order No. 127, November 6, 2008

Included Agreements

CP2009-4, expires November 6, 2011

- Express Mail Contract 4

Baseline Reference

Docket No. MC2009-34 and CP2009-45
PRC Order No. 258, July 27, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2009-45, expires July 27, 2012

- Express Mail Contract 5

Baseline Reference

Docket No. MC2010-5 and CP2010-5
PRC Order No. 340, November 13, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2010-5, expires November 13, 2012

- Express Mail Contract 6

Baseline Reference

Docket No. MC2010-6 and CP2010-6
PRC Order No. 360, December 15, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2010-6, expires December 15, 2012

- Express Mail Contract 7

Baseline Reference

Docket No. MC2010-7 and CP2010-7
PRC Order No. 361, December 15, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2010-7, expires December 15, 2012

- Express Mail Contract 8

Baseline Reference

Docket No. MC2010-16 and CP2010-16
PRC Order No. 379, January 4, 2010

Included Agreements

CP2010-16, expires TBD

- Express Mail Contract 9

Baseline Reference

Docket No. MC2011-1 and CP2011-2
PRC Order No. 563, October 20, 2010

Included Agreements

CP2011-2, expires October 20, 2013

2505.4 Parcel Return Service Contracts

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- Parcel Return Service Contract 1

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-1 and CP2009-2
PRC Order No. 128, November 6, 2008

Included Agreements

CP2009-2, expires December 31, 2010 (extended)

- Parcel Return Service Contract 2

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2011-6 and CP2011-33
PRC Order No. 602, December 2, 2010

Included Agreements

CP2011-33, expires December 1, 2013

2505.5 Priority Mail Contracts

Priority Mail Contracts consists of contracts for the Postal Service to provide Priority Mail service to an individual customer at customized rates. Each individual contract will specify the applicable rates, any postage payment methods required, whether any volume minimums apply, whether packaging is provided by the Postal Service, the length of the contract and any price adjustment mechanism, and any other customized terms or conditions applicable to the provision of Priority mail service at the negotiated rates.

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- Priority Mail Contract 1

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2008-8 and CP2008-26

PRC Order No. 116, October 15, 2008
Included Agreements
CP2008-26, expires December 31, 2010 (extended)

- Priority Mail Contract 6

Baseline Reference
Docket Nos. MC2009-25 and CP2009-30
PRC Order No. 226, June 19, 2009
Included Agreements
CP2009-30, expires June 18, 2012

- Priority Mail Contract 7

Baseline Reference
Docket Nos. MC2009-25 and CP2009-31
PRC Order No. 226, June 19, 2009
Included Agreements
CP2009-31, expires June 18, 2012

- Priority Mail Contract 8

Baseline Reference
Docket Nos. MC2009-25 and CP2009-32
PRC Order No. 226, June 19, 2009
Included Agreements
CP2009-32, expires June 19, 2012

- Priority Mail Contract 11

Baseline Reference
Docket Nos. MC2009-27 and CP2009-37
PRC Order No. 231, July 1, 2009
Included Agreements
CP2009-37, expires June 30, 2012

- Priority Mail Contract 12

Baseline Reference
Docket Nos. MC2009-28 and CP2009-38
PRC Order No. 232, July 1, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2009-38, expires June 30, 2012

- Priority Mail Contract 13

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-29 and CP2009-39
PRC Order No. 233, July 1, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2009-39, expires June 30, 2012

- Priority Mail Contract 14

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-30 and CP2009-40
PRC Order No. 247, July 14, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2009-40, expires July 13, 2012

- Priority Mail Contract 15

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-35 and CP2009-54
PRC Order No. 277, August 14, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2009-54, expires August 13, 2012

- Priority Mail Contract 17

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-37 and CP2009-56
PRC Order No. 278, August 14, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2009-56, expires August 13, 2012

- Priority Mail Contract 18

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-42 and CP2009-63
PRC Order No. 305, September 28, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2009-63, expires March 11, 2012

- Priority Mail Contract 19

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2010-1 and CP2010-1
PRC Order No. 323, October 26, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2010-1, expires, October 26, 2012

- Priority Mail Contract 20

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2010-2 and CP2010-2
PRC Order No. 324, October 28, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2010-2, expires, October 28, 2012

- Priority Mail Contract 21

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2010-3 and CP2010-3
PRC Order No. 325, October 28, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2010-3, expires, October 28, 2012

- Priority Mail Contract 22

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2010-4 and CP2010-4
PRC Order No. 326, October 28, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2010-4, expires, October 28, 2012

- Priority Mail Contract 24

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2010-15 and CP2010-15
PRC Order No. 378, January 4, 2010

Included Agreements

CP2010-15, expires, TBD

- Priority Mail Contract 25

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2010-30 and CP2010-75
PRC Order No. 508, August 6, 2010

Included Agreements

CP2010-75, expires, TBD

- Priority Mail Contract 26

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2010-31 and CP2010-76
PRC Order No. 509, August 6, 2010

Included Agreements

CP2010-76, expires, TBD

- Priority Mail Contract 27

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2010-32 and CP2010-77
PRC Order No. 510, August 6, 2010

Included Agreements

CP2010-77, expires, TBD

- Priority Mail Contract 28

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2011-2 and CP2011-3
PRC Order No. 573, October 29, 2010

Included Agreements

CP2011-3, expires, October 29, 2013

- Priority Mail Contract 29

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2011-3 and CP2011-4
PRC Order No. 574, October 29, 2010

Included Agreements

CP2011-4, expires, October 29, 2013

2505.6 Express Mail & Priority Mail Contracts

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 1

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-6 and CP2009-7
PRC Order No. 138, November 20, 2008

Included Agreements

CP2009-7, expires November 20, 2011

- Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 2

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-12 and CP2009-14
PRC Order No. 149, December 16, 2008

Included Agreements

CP2009-14, expires December 16, 2011

- Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 3

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-13 and CP2009-17
PRC Order No. 172, January 16, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2009-17, expires January 16, 2012

- Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 4

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-17 and CP2009-24
PRC Order No. 187, March 10, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2009-24, expires March 10, 2012

- Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 5

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-18 and CP2009-25
PRC Order No. 188, March 10, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2009-25, expires March 10, 2012

- Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 6

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-31 and CP2009-42
PRC Order No. 255, July 27, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2009-42, expires July 27, 2012

- Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 7

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-32 and CP2009-43
PRC Order No. 256, July 27, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2009-43, expires July 27, 2012

- Express Mail & Priority Mail Contract 8

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-33 and CP2009-44
PRC Order No. 257, July 27, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2009-44, expires July 27, 2012

2505.7

Parcel Select & Parcel Return Service Contracts

Parcel Select & Parcel Return Service Contracts may be extended for 1 year. The Postal Service must notify the Commission if and when the extension occurs.

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- Parcel Select & Parcel Return Service Contract 1

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-11 and CP2009-13
PRC Order No. 148, December 16, 2008

Included Agreements

CP2009-13, expires May 31, 2011

- Parcel Select & Parcel Return Service Contract 2

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-40 and CP2009-61
PRC Order No. 295, September 4, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2009-61, expires May 31, 2011

2510 Outbound International

2510.1 Description

The Postal Service enters into contracts, on a mailer-specific basis, to provide outbound services and respective rates that are available only to mailers meeting defined eligibility requirements.

2510.2 Negotiated Service Agreement Groups

- Global Expedited Package Services (GEPS) Contracts (2510.3)
- Global Direct Contracts (2510.4)
- Global Bulk Economy (GBE) Contracts (2510.5)
- Global Plus Contracts (2510.6)
- Global Reseller Expedited Package Contracts (2510.7)
- Global Expedited Package Services (GEPS)—Non-Published Rates (2510.8)

2510.3 Global Expedited Package Services (GEPS) Contracts

2510.3.1 Description

- a. Global Expedited Package Services (GEPS) Contracts provide incentives for Express Mail International (EMI) and/or Priority Mail International (PMI) for all destinations served by Express Mail International and Priority Mail International.
- b. Preparation requirements are the same as for all Express Mail International and/or Priority Mail International shipments with the following exceptions:

- The mailer is required to use Postal Service-supplied labeling software, or a non-Postal Service supplied labeling software that has the same functionality as the Postal Service supplied labeling software. The software allows for preparation of address labels and Customs declarations and submission of electronic shipment information to the Postal Service, as well as prepayment of Customs duties and taxes and pre-advice for foreign Customs authorities by the Postal Service.
 - The mailer may be required to prepare specific shipments according to country specific requirements.
- c. To qualify for a contract a mailer must be capable, on an annualized basis of either tendering at least 2,500 pieces of International mail to the Postal Service, or paying at least \$50,000.00 in International postage to the Postal Service.
- d. Individual negotiated agreements must comply with the requirements specified in 39 U.S.C. 3633.
- e. Individual negotiated agreements must be on file with the Commission no less than 15 days prior to their effective date.

2510.3.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Express Mail International

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	none	none	none	See Note 1
Maximum	36 inches			
	79 inches in combined length and girth			

Notes

1. Country-specific restrictions may apply as specified in the International Mail Manual.

Priority Mail International

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum ²	5.5 inches	none	3.5 inch	none

Maximum	42 inches	70 pounds
	79 inches in combined length and girth	

Notes

1. Weight and other exceptional size limits based on shape and destination country restrictions may apply as specified in the International Mail Manual.
2. Items must be large enough to accommodate postage, address and other required elements on the address side.

2510.3.3 Minimum Volume or Revenue Requirements

Mailers must commit to tender varying minimum volumes or postage of Express Mail International service, Priority Mail International service or both, on an annualized basis. The mailer is required to meet the minimum volume or weight requirements in effect for manifest mailing as specified by the Postal Service.

2510.3.4 Price Categories

The incentives are based on the volume or revenue commitment above a specified cost floor. Also, separate charges apply if the customer uses labeling, harmonization, or return services.

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- GEPS – Express Mail International
- GEPS – Priority Mail International

2510.3.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Pickup On Demand Services
- International Ancillary Services (2615)
 - International Certificate of Mailing: PMI Flat Rate Envelope only (2615.1)
 - Outbound Competitive International Registered Mail: PMI Flat Rate Envelope only (2615.2)

- International Return Receipt (2615.3)
- International Restricted Delivery: PMI Flat Rate Envelope only (2615.4)
- International Insurance (2615.5)
- Software-Related Services
 - Labeling
At the mailer's request, the Postal Service will arrange for labels and Customs declarations to be applied.
 - Harmonization
At the mailer's request, the Postal Service will arrange for classification of merchandise according to country specified Customs regulations to determine applicable duties and taxes.
 - Returns
At the mailer's request, the Postal Service will contract with a returns center appropriate for the particular country. The returns center inspects the goods it receives from the mailer's customers and returns the goods in bulk to the mailer in the United States. The Postal Service invoices the mailer for appropriate charges. The Postal Service may also charge for certain Express Mail International and Priority Mail International undeliverable-as-addressed returns when customs duties have been prepaid.

2510.3.6 Products Included in Group (Agreements)

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- GEPS 2
 - Baseline Reference*
Docket No. CP2009-50
PRC Order No. 290, August 28, 2009
 - Included Agreements*
CP2010-20, expires February 7, 2011
CP2010-24, expires March 14, 2011
CP2010-25, expires March 14, 2011
CP2010-26, expires March 31, 2011
CP2010-27, expires April 6, 2011
CP2010-28, expires April 6, 2011
CP2010-29, expires April 6, 2011
CP2010-30, expires April 14, 2011
CP2010-31, expires April 14, 2011
CP2010-32, expires April 14, 2011
CP2010-33, expires April 14, 2011
CP2010-34, expires April 14, 2011
CP2010-38, expires May 11, 2011
CP2010-39, expires May 11, 2011

CP2010-40, expires May 18, 2011
CP2010-41, expires June 14, 2011
CP2010-42, expires May 20, 2011
CP2010-43, expires May 20, 2011
CP2010-44, expires May 20, 2011
CP2010-45, expires May 20, 2011
CP2010-46, expires May 20, 2011
CP2010-48, expires May 31, 2011
CP2010-49, expires May 31, 2011
CP2010-50, expires May 31, 2011
CP2010-51, expires May 31, 2011
CP2010-52, expires May 31, 2011
CP2010-53, expires May 31, 2011
CP2010-54, expires June 10, 2011
CP2010-55, expires June 10, 2011
CP2010-56, expires June 10, 2011
CP2010-57, expires June 10, 2011
CP2010-58, expires June 10, 2011
CP2010-59, expires June 19, 2011
CP2010-60, expires June 30, 2011
CP2010-61, expires July 14, 2011
CP2010-62, expires June 30, 2011
CP2010-63, expires June 30, 2011
CP2010-64, expires July 25, 2011
CP2010-65, expires July 25, 2011
CP2010-66, expires July 31, 2011

- GEPS 3

- Baseline Reference*

- Docket Nos. CP2010-71 and MC2010-28
PRC Order No. 503, July 29, 2010

- Included Agreements*

- CP2010-71, expires July 31, 2011
CP2010-73, expires August 8, 2011
CP2010-74, expires August 8, 2011
CP2010-78, expires August 17, 2011
CP2010-79, expires August 17, 2011
CP2010-80, expires August 22, 2011
CP2010-81, expires August 17, 2011
CP2010-82, expires September 19, 2011
CP2010-83, expires August 17, 2011
CP2010-84, expires August 22, 2011
CP2010-85, expires August 22, 2011
CP2010-86, expires August 22, 2011
CP2010-87, expires August 22, 2011

CP2010-88, expires August 22, 2011
CP2010-89, expires August 22, 2011
CP2010-91, expires August 31, 2011
CP2010-92, expires August 31, 2011
CP2010-93, expires August 31, 2011
CP2010-94, expires August 31, 2011
CP2010-96, expires September 9, 2011
CP2010-97, expires September 9, 2011
CP2010-98, expires September 9, 2011
CP2010-99, expires September 9, 2011
CP2010-100, expires September 9, 2011
CP2010-101, expires September 9, 2011
CP2010-102, expires September 23, 2011
CP2010-103, expires September 25, 2011
CP2010-104, expires September 30, 2011
CP2010-105, expires September 30, 2011
CP2010-106, expires September 30, 2011
CP2010-107, expires September 30, 2011
CP2010-108, expires September 30, 2011
CP2010-109, expires TBD
CP2010-110, expires September 30, 2011
CP2010-111, expires September 30, 2011
CP2010-112, expires November 30, 2011
CP2010-113, expires September 30, 2011
CP2010-114, expires September 30, 2011
CP2010-115, expires September 30, 2011
CP2010-116, expires TBD
CP2010-117, expires TBD
CP2010-118, expires TBD
CP2010-119, expires October 16, 2011
CP2010-120, expires October 17, 2011
CP2010-121, expires October 17, 2011
CP2010-122, expires October 17, 2011
CP2010-123, expires October 17, 2011
CP2010-124, expires October 17, 2011
CP2010-125, expires October 17, 2011
CP2011-5, expires October 26, 2011
CP2011-6, expires October 23, 2011
CP2011-7, expires October 26, 2011
CP2011-8, expires October 26, 2011
CP2011-9, expires October 26, 2011
CP2011-10, expires October 26, 2011
CP2011-11, expires October 26, 2011
CP2011-12, expires October 26, 2011
CP2011-13, expires October 30, 2011
CP2011-14, expires October 26, 2011

CP2011-15, expires October 26, 2011
CP2011-16, expires October 26, 2011
CP2011-17, expires October 26, 2011
CP2011-18, expires October 26, 2011
CP2011-19, expires November 2, 2011
CP2011-20, expires November 14, 2011
CP2011-21, expires November 14, 2011
CP2011-22, expires November 14, 2011
CP2011-23, expires November 14, 2011
CP2011-24, expires November 14, 2011
CP2011-25, expires November 14, 2011
CP2011-28, expires November 30, 2011
CP2011-29, expires November 30, 2011
CP2011-30, expires November 30, 2011
CP2011-31, expires November 30, 2011
CP2011-32, expires November 30, 2011
CP2011-34, expires January 4, 2012
CP2011-35, expires December 12, 2011
CP2011-36, expires December 12, 2011
CP2011-37, expires December 12, 2011
CP2011-38, expires December 12, 2011

2510.4 Global Direct Contracts

2610.4.1 Description

- a. Global Direct Contracts provide for mail accepted within the United States and transportation to a receiving country of mail pieces bearing the image of appropriate foreign post indicia. The Postal Service pays the appropriate settlement charges for this mail.
- b. The preparation requirements are the preparation requirements for the given product set by the receiving country.
- c. All items must bear the postal imprint of the receiving country and a return address in the receiving country.
- d. A mailer must be capable, on an annualized basis, of either tendering at least 5,000 pieces of international mail to the Postal Service or paying at least \$100,000.00 in international postage to the Postal Service.
- e. The contract must cover its attributable costs.
- f. Global Direct mail (except M-Bags) is sealed against inspection and shall not be opened except as authorized by law.

2510.4.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Size and weight requirements are the requirements for the given product set by the receiving country.

2510.4.3 Minimum Volume or Revenue Requirements

Mailers must commit to tender varying minimum volumes or postage on an annualized basis. The mailer may be required to meet minimum volume or weight requirements as specified by the Postal Service.

2510.4.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Prices are dependent upon a volume or postage commitment on the part of the customer and basically cover mail acceptance within the United States, transportation from the United States to the receiving country and the appropriate postage in the receiving country.

2510.4.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- All optional features applicable to the product as set by the receiving country.

2510.4.6 Products Included in Group (Agreements)

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- Global Direct Contracts 1
Baseline Reference
Docket Nos. MC2010-17 and CP2010-18
PRC Order No. 386, January 11, 2010
Included Agreements
CP2010-19, expires January 10, 2011

2510.5 Global Bulk Economy (GBE) Contracts

2510.5.1 Description

- a. Global Bulk Economy (GBE) Contracts are for letter-post items that are dispatched in bulk via surface transportation to destination countries.
- b. The mailer must physically separate the sacks and/or pallets by rate group. Within each rate group direct country sacks weighing less than 11 pounds must be physically separated from other direct country sacks and identified with the letter "S" on the bag tag.
- c. A mailer must tender all of its qualifying mail to the Postal Service and must be capable, on an annualized basis, of paying at least \$2 million in First-Class Mail International postage to the Postal Service.
- d. The contract must cover its attributable costs.
- e. Global Bulk Economy mail (except M-Bags) is sealed against inspection and shall not be opened except as authorized by law.

2510.5.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Letters, Small Packets, and Packages¹

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	4 ounces
Maximum	24 inches			4 pounds
	Length plus height plus thickness of 36 inches			

Notes

1. Packages of letter-size pieces of mail should be no thicker than approximately a handful of mail (4" to 6"); packages of flat-size mail may be thicker than 6", but weigh no more than 11 pounds. A package or packet is defined as 10 or more pieces of mail to the same country separation or 1 pound or more regardless of the number of pieces.

Postcards

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none

Maximum	6 inches	4.25 inches	0.016 inch	not applicable
---------	----------	-------------	------------	----------------

Rolls

	Length	Length plus twice the diameter	Weight
Minimum	4 inches	6.75 inches	none
Maximum	36 inches	42 inches	4 pounds

2510.5.3 Minimum Volume or Revenue Requirements

Mailers must commit to tender varying minimum volumes or postage on an annualized basis. The minimum volume requirement is 100 pounds per mailing.

2510.5.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- The discount percentage off a base rate is dependent upon a volume or postage commitment on the part of the customer.

2510.5.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- None

2510.5.6 Products Included in Group (Agreements)

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- TBD
Baseline Reference
Docket Nos. TBD
PRC Order No. TBD
Included Agreements
TBD

2510.6 Global Plus Contracts

2510.6.1 Description

- a. Global Plus Contracts provide rates for any combination of the following: International Priority Airmail (IPA), International Surface Air Lift (ISAL), Global Bulk Economy (GBE), Global Direct (GD), Express Mail International (EMI), and Priority Mail International (PMI). These contracts are for high-volume mailers or Postal Qualified Wholesalers and are the only contract vehicles for IPA and ISAL mailings.
- b. The contracts include all destinations served by IPA, and/or ISAL, and/or GBE, and/or GD, and/or EMI, and/or PMI, as specified by the Postal Service. The preparation requirements are the same as for all IPA shipments, and/or ISAL shipments, and/or GBE shipments, and/or EMI shipments, and/or PMI shipments. For GD shipments, the preparation requirements are the preparation requirements for the given product set by the receiving country. The mailer may use Postal Service-supplied labeling software, or a non-Postal Service supplied labeling software that has the same functionality as the Postal Service-supplied labeling software for EMI and PMI shipments. The software allows for preparation of address labels and Customs declarations and submission of electronic shipment information to the Postal Service, as well as prepayment of Customs duties and taxes and pre-advance for foreign Customs authorities by the Postal Service. The mailer may be required to prepare specific shipments according to country specific requirements.
- c. To qualify for a Global Plus contract, a mailer must be capable, on an annualized basis, of either tendering at least 5,000 pieces of International mail to the Postal Service or paying at least \$100,000.00 in International postage to the Postal Service.
- d. Individual negotiated agreements must comply with the requirements specified in 39 U.S.C. 3633.
- e. Individual negotiated agreements must be on file with the Commission no less than 15 days prior to their effective date.

2510.6.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Letters¹

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
--	--------	--------	-----------	--------

Minimum	5.5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	3.5 ounces

Notes

- For ISAL: Packages of letter-size pieces of mail should be no thicker than approximately a handful of mail (4" to 6"). A package or packet is defined as 10 or more pieces of mail to the same country separation or 1 pound or more regardless of the number of pieces.

Postcards

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
Maximum	6 inches	4.25 inches	0.016 inch	not applicable

Large Envelopes (Flats)¹

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5 inches	3.5 inches	0.007 inch	none
and at least one dimension meets or exceeds	11.5 inches	6.125 inches	0.25 inch	
Maximum	15 inches	12 inches	0.75 inches	4 pounds

Notes

- For ISAL: Packages of letter-size pieces of mail should be no thicker than approximately a handful of mail (4" to 6"); packages of flat-size mail may be thicker than 6", but weigh no more than 11 pounds. A package or packet is defined as 10 or more pieces of mail to the same country separation or 1 pound or more regardless of the number of pieces.

Packages (Small Packets)

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
--	--------	--------	-----------	--------

Minimum	large enough to accommodate postage, address, and other required elements on the address side		none
Maximum	24 inches		4 pounds
	Length plus height plus thickness of 36 inches		

Rolls

	Length	Length plus twice the diameter	Weight
Minimum	4 inches	6.75 inches	none
Maximum	36 inches	42 inches	4 pounds

Express Mail International

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	none	none	none	See Note 1
Maximum	36 inches			
	79 inches in combined length and girth			

Notes

1. Country-specific restrictions may apply as specified in the International Mail Manual.

Priority Mail International

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	none	3.5 inch	none
Maximum	42 inches			70 pounds
	79 inches in combined length and girth			

Notes

1. Weight and other exceptional size limits based on shape and destination country restrictions may apply as specified in the International Mail Manual.

2510.6.3 Minimum Volume or Revenue Requirements

Mailers must commit to tender varying minimum volumes or postage on an annualized basis. The minimum volume requirement for GBE is 100 pounds per mailing. The mailer may be required to meet a volume minimum or weight requirement to use Global Direct service. If paying through permit imprint, the mailer is required to meet the minimum volume or weight requirements in effect for manifest mailings. For EMI paid through an Express Mail Corporate Account (EMCA), there is no minimum volume requirement per mailing.

2510.6.4 Price Categories

The discount percentage or price, as applicable to the service, is dependent upon volume or postage commitment on the part of the customer. Additional tiered discounts are available if the mailer exceeds the minimum volume or postage commitment. Also, separate charges apply if the customer uses labeling, harmonization, or return services.

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Global Plus – IPA
- Global Plus – ISAL
- Global Plus – GBE
- Global Plus – EMI
- Global Plus – GD
- Global Plus – PMI

2510.6.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Pickup On Demand Services: EMI and PMI only
- International Ancillary Services (2615)
 - International Certificate of Mailing: IPA, PMI Flat Rate Envelope only (2615.1)

- International Insurance: EMI, PMI parcels only (2615.5)
- Outbound Competitive International Registered Mail: PMI Flat Rate Envelope only (2615.2)
- International Restricted Delivery: PMI Flat Rate Envelope only (2615.4)
- International Return Receipt: EMI, PMI only (2615.3)
- For GD, all optional features applicable to the product as set by the receiving country.
- Software-Related Services: EMI and PMI only
 - Labeling
At the mailer's request, the Postal Service will arrange for labels and Customs declarations to be applied.
 - Harmonization
At the mailer's request, the Postal Service will arrange for classification of merchandise according to country specified Customs regulations to determine applicable duties and taxes.
 - Returns
At the mailer's request, the Postal Service will contract with a returns center appropriate for the particular country. The returns center inspects the goods it receives from the mailer's customers and returns the goods in bulk to the mailer in the United States. The Postal Service invoices the mailer for appropriate charges. The Postal Service may also charge for certain Express Mail International and Priority Mail International undeliverable-as-addressed returns when customs duties have been prepaid.

2510.6.6 Products Included in Group (Agreements)

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- Global Plus 1A (expires January 1, 2011)
 - Baseline Reference*
Docket Nos. MC2010-26, CP2010-67, and CP2010-68
PRC Order No. 504, July 30, 2010
 - Included Agreements*
CP2010-67, expires the day prior to the date of any change in the published rates that affect the Qualifying Mail in this Agreement
CP2010-68, expires the day prior to the date of any change in the published rates that affect the Qualifying Mail in this Agreement
- Global Plus 2A (expires January 16, 2011)
 - Baseline Reference*
Docket Nos. MC2010-27, CP2010-69, and CP2010-70
PRC Order No. 505, July 30, 2010

Included Agreements

CP2010-69, expires January 16, 2011
CP2010-70, expires January 16, 2011

- Global Plus 1B

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2011-7, CP2011-39, and CP2011-40
PRC Order No. 622, December 23, 2010

Included Agreements

CP2011-39, expires the day prior to the date of any change in the published rates that affect the Qualifying Mail in this Agreement or January 31, 2012, whichever occurs earlier
CP2011-40, expires the day prior to the date of any change in the published rates that affect the Qualifying Mail in this Agreement or January 31, 2012, whichever occurs earlier

- Global Plus 2B

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2011-8, CP2011-41, and CP2011-42
PRC Order No. 623, December 23, 2010

Included Agreements

CP2011-41, expires the day prior to the date of any change in the published rates that affect the Qualifying Mail in this Agreement or January 31, 2012, whichever occurs earlier
CP2011-42, expires the day prior to the date of any change in the published rates that affect the Qualifying Mail in this Agreement or January 31, 2012, whichever occurs earlier

2510.7 Global Reseller Expedited Package Contracts

2510.7.1 Description

- a. Global Reseller Expedited Package Contracts provide discounted prices to a reseller for Express Mail International (EMI), and/or Priority Mail International (PMI) for destinations serviced by Express Mail International and Priority Mail International. The reseller offers rates based on its contract to its customer (reseller's customers).
- b. Preparation requirements are the same as for all Express mail International and/or Priority Mail International shipments with the following exceptions:
 - The reseller's customers are required to use PC Postage from an authorized PC Postage vendor for payment of postage.

- The reseller’s customers may be required to prepare specific shipments according to country specific requirements.
 - The reseller’s customers may be required to tender shipments through limited acceptance channels.
- c. The reseller must be capable of either tendering at least 5,000 pieces on International mail to the Postal Service, or paying at least \$100,000.00 in International postage to the Postal Service
- d. For a reseller to qualify, the contract must cover its attributable costs.

2510.7.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Express Mail International

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	none	none	none	See Note 1
Maximum	36 inches			
	79 inches in combined length and girth			

Notes

1. Country-specific restrictions may apply as specified in the International Mail Manual.

Priority Mail International

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum ²	5.5 inches	none	3.5 inch	none
Maximum	42 inches			70 pounds
	79 inches in combined length and girth			

Notes

1. Weight and other exceptional size limits based on shape and destination country restrictions may apply as specified in the International Mail Manual.
2. Items must be large enough to accommodate postage, address and other required elements on the address side.

2510.7.3 Minimum Volume or Revenue Requirements

The reseller must commit to varying minimum volumes or postage of Express Mail International, Priority Mail International, or both, on a quarterly or annualized basis.

2510.7.4 Price Categories

The incentives are based on the volume or revenue commitment above a specified cost floor.

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Global Reseller Expedited Package Contracts – Express Mail International
- Global Reseller Expedited Package Contracts – Priority Mail International

2510.7.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Pickup On Demand Services
- International Ancillary Services (2615)
 - International Certificate of Mailing: PMI Flat Rate Envelope only (2615.1)
 - International Insurance (2615.5)
 - Outbound Competitive International Registered Mail: PMI Flat Rate Envelope only (2615.2)
 - International Restricted Delivery: PMI Flat Rate Envelope only (2615.4)
 - International Return Receipt (2615.3)

2510.7.6 Products Included in Group (Agreements)

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- Global Reseller Expedited Package Services 1
Baseline Reference
Docket Nos. MC2010-21 and CP2010-36
PRC Order No. 445, April 22, 2010
Included Agreements

CP2010-36, expires June 30, 2011
CP2011-1, expires November 30, 2013

2510.8 Global Expedited Package Services (GEPS)—Non-Published Rates

2510.8.1 Description

- a. Global Expedited Package Services (GEPS)—Non-Published Rates provides tiered incentives for Express Mail International (EMI) and/or Priority Mail International (PMI) for all destinations served by Express Mail International and Priority Mail International.
- b. Global Expedited Package Services (GEPS)—Non-published Rates is available through customized negotiated agreements, which depend upon a mailer's revenue commitment and choice of downstream access option.
- c. To qualify for Global Expedited Package Services (GEPS)—Non-published Rates, a mailer must be capable, on an annualized basis, of paying at least \$50,000.00 in international postage to the Postal Service.
- d. A mailer must commit to tender varying minimum postage of Express Mail International Priority Mail International (PMI), PMI, or both, on an annualized basis.
- e. Mail preparation requirements are the same as for all Express Mail International and/or Priority Mail International shipments with the following exceptions:
 - The mailer is required to use Postal Service-supplied labeling software, or a non-Postal Service supplied labeling software that has the same functionality as the Postal Service supplied labeling software. The software allows for preparation of address labels and Customs declarations and submission of electronic shipment information to the Postal Service, as well as prepayment of Customs duties and taxes and pre-advice for foreign Customs authorities by the Postal Service.
 - The mailer may be required to prepare specific shipments according to country specific requirements.
- f. Individual negotiated agreements must comply with the requirements specified in 39 U.S.C. 3633.
- g. Individual negotiated agreements must be on file with the Commission within 10 days of their effective date.

2510.8.2 Size and Weight Limitations Requirements

Express Mail International

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	none	none	none	See Note 1
Maximum	36 inches			
	79 inches in combined length and girth			

Notes

1. Country-specific restrictions may apply as specified in the International Mail Manual.

Priority Mail International

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum ²	5.5 inches	none	3.5 inch	none
Maximum	42 inches			70 pounds
	79 inches in combined length and girth			

Notes

1. Weight and other exceptional size limits based on shape and destination country restrictions may apply as specified in the International Mail Manual.
2. Items must be large enough to accommodate postage, address and other required elements on the address side.

2510.8.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

Global Expedited Package Services (GEPS)—Non-published Rates 1 customers are required to meet minimum volume or weight requirements established for presentation of a manifest mailing.

2510.8.4 Price Categories

The incentives are based on the revenue commitment and the downstream access option selected by the customer. Optional features are separately charged according to the published rates for each service at the time of mailing.

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- GEPS – Express Mail International
- GEPS – Priority Mail International

2510.8.5 Optional Features

Optional features are separately charged according to the published rates for each service at the time of mailing. The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- Pickup On Demand Services
- International Ancillary Services (2615)
 - International Certificate of Mailing: PMI flat rate envelope and small PMI flat rate box only (2615.1)
 - Outbound Competitive International Registered Mail: PMI flat rate envelope and small PMI flat rate box only (2615.2)
 - International Return Receipt: Only for registered items, insured parcels and certain countries when sending EMI items (2615.3)
 - International Restricted Delivery: PMI flat rate envelope and small PMI flat rate box only and only when Registered Mail has been purchased (2615.4)
 - International Insurance: For PMI Parcels and EMI items containing merchandise (2615.5)
- Software-Related Services
 - Labeling
At the mailer's request, the Postal Service will arrange for labels and Customs declarations to be applied.
 - Harmonization
At the mailer's request, the Postal Service will arrange for classification of merchandise according to country specified Customs regulations to determine applicable duties and taxes.
 - Returns
At the mailer's request, the Postal Service will contract with a returns center appropriate for the particular country. The returns center inspects the goods it receives from the mailer's customers and returns the goods in bulk to the mailer in the United States. The Postal Service invoices the

mailer for appropriate charges. The Postal Service may also charge for certain Express Mail International and Priority Mail International undeliverable-as-addressed returns when customs duties have been prepaid.

2510.8.6 Prices

Prices are subject to the terms and conditions of individual negotiated agreements. The non-published range of prices that may be offered to mailers are pre-approved and subject to regulatory review.

2510.8.7 Products Included in Group (Agreements)

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- Global Expedited Package Services (GEPS)—Non-Published Rates 2
 - Baseline Reference*
 - Docket No. CP2011-45
 - PRC Order No. 630, December 30, 2010
 - Historical Reference*
 - Docket No. MC2010-29 and CP2010-72
 - PRC Order No. 593, November 22, 2010
 - Included Agreements*
 - TBD

2515 Inbound International

2515.1 Description

The Postal Service enters into contracts, on a mailer-specific basis, to provide inbound services and respective rates that are available only to mailers meeting defined eligibility requirements. Preparation requirements are specified by the originating country in which the items are mailed.

2515.2 Negotiated Service Agreement Groups

- International Business Reply Service (IBRS) Competitive Contracts (2515.3)
- Inbound Direct Entry Contracts with Customers (2515.4)
- Inbound Direct Entry Contracts with Foreign Postal Administrations (2515.5)

- Inbound International Expedited Services (2515.6)
- Inbound Surface Parcel Post (at non-UPU rates) (2515.7)
- Inbound Air Parcel Post (at non-UPU rates) (2515.8)
- Canada Post—United States Postal Service Contractual Bilateral Agreement for Inbound Competitive Services (2515.9)
- Inbound Competitive Multi-Service Agreements with Foreign Postal Operators 1 (2515.10)

2515.3 International Business Reply Service (IBRS) Competitive Contracts

2515.3.1 Description

- a. International Business Reply Service (IBRS) Competitive Contracts provide a price for IBRS for Letter Post items not subject to the Private Express Statutes, with preparation requirements deviating from the standard, published requirements for cards and envelopes.
- b. Preparation requirements are specified by the originating country in which the items are mailed.
- c. The rates are dependent upon a volume or postage commitment on the part of the customer.
- d. A mailer must be capable, on an annualized basis, of either tendering at least 5,000 pieces of international mail to the Postal Service or paying at least \$100,000.00 in international postage to the Postal Service.
- e. The contract must cover its attributable costs.

2515.3.2 Size and Weight Limitations

The mailer may be required to meet specific size and weight limitations set by the origination country in which the items are mailed and by the Postal Service.

2515.3.3 Minimum Volume or Revenue Requirements

Mailers must commit to tender varying minimum volumes or postage on an annualized basis. There is no minimum volume requirement per mailing.

2515.3.4 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- None

2515.3.5 Products Included in Group (Agreements)

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- International Business Reply Service Competitive Contract 1
Baseline Reference
Docket Nos. MC2009-14 and CP2009-20
PRC Order No. 178
Included Agreements
CP2009-20, expires February 28, 2010
CP2009-22, expires February 28, 2010
CP2010-17, expires TBD
CP2011-43, expires TBD
- International Business Reply Service Competitive Contract 2
Baseline Reference
Docket Nos. MC2010-18, CP2010-21 and CP2010-22
PRC Order No. 414
Included Agreements
CP2010-21, expires February 28, 2011
CP2010-22, expires February 28, 2011

2515.4 Inbound Direct Entry Contracts with Customers**2615.4.1** Description

- a. Inbound Direct Entry Contracts with Customers are contracts whereby the Postal Service agrees with a customer outside the United States to process and deliver mail bearing domestic indicia within the domestic territory of the United States.
- b. Preparation requirements are generally the same as for the applicable domestic postal services as specified by the Postal Service.
- c. No discounts are applied to domestic postage.

- d. A mailer must tender all of its qualifying mail to the Postal Service and must be capable of paying and actually present at least \$2 million in domestic postage on an annualized basis.
- e. The contract must cover its attributable costs.
- f. The contract may include provisions for joint business, marketing, sales and service performance efforts.

2515.4.2 Size and Weight Limitations

All size and weight restrictions for comparable domestic postal services generally apply as specified by the Postal Service.

2515.4.3 Minimum Volume or Revenue Requirements

There is no minimum volume requirement per mailing.

2515.4.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- All optional features applicable to the relevant domestic postal services as specified by the Postal Service

2515.4.6 Products Included in Group (Agreements)

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- TBD
 - Baseline Reference*
 - Docket Nos. TBD
 - PRC Order No. TBD
 - Included Agreements*
 - TBD

2515.5 Inbound Direct Entry Contracts with Foreign Postal Administrations

2515.5.1 Description

- a. The Postal Service has agreements with foreign postal administrations for outbound and/or inbound direct entry mailings. To qualify, the party must be the legal authority within the country in question with jurisdiction over mail.
- b. These agreements may contain a component whereby the foreign postal administration agrees to accept, process and deliver international mail received by the Postal Service which may bear the indicia of the foreign country. Preparation requirements are specified by the foreign postal administration.
- c. The agreements also contain a component whereby the Postal Service agrees with the foreign postal administration to accept, process and deliver mail which may bear a U.S. indicia. Preparation requirements are specified by the Postal Service.
- d. Each contract must cover its attributable costs.

2515.5.2 Size and Weight Limitations

All size and weight restrictions for comparable domestic postal services apply as specified by the Postal Service.

2515.5.3 Minimum Volume or Revenue Requirements

Minimum volume requirements are set by the Postal Service.

2515.5.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Variation from otherwise agreed upon terminal dues charges, inward land rates, delivery charges, or other applicable required payments is negotiated. Other charges may apply. Existing published incentives for the relevant domestic postal services may be available to the Foreign Postal Administrations so long as applicable eligibility requirements are met.

2515.5.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- All optional features applicable to the relevant domestic postal services as specified by the Postal Service.
- Commercial customs clearance
- Logistics service
- Returns service

2515.5.6 Products Included in Group (Agreements)

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2008-6, CP2008-14, and CP2008-15
PRC Order No. 105, September 4, 2008

Included Agreements

China Post Group, CP2008-14, one year term, automatic renewal
Hong Kong Post, CP2008-15, one year term, automatic renewal
P & T Express Mail Service Joint Stock Company (for Vietnam Post and
Telecommunications Group), CP2009-41, expires TBD
New Zealand Post Limited, CP2009-62, expires N/A

2515.6 Inbound International Expedited Services

2515.6.1 Description

- a. Inbound International Expedited Services are Inbound Express Mail services offered pursuant to negotiated service agreements. Inbound Express Mail International service is reliable, high-speed and available from most countries.
- b. Inbound Express Mail International items may contain matter with personal information, partially or wholly handwritten or typewritten matter, or bills or statements of account.
- c. Inbound Express Mail International pieces are sealed against inspection.
- d. There is no service guarantee or postage refund for delay.
- e. Unless covered by a negotiated agreement, indemnity is paid by the country of origin to the sender and it is not reciprocal.

- f. Individual negotiated agreements must comply with the requirements specified in 39 U.S.C. 3633.
- g. Individual negotiated agreements must be on file with the Commission no less than 15 days prior to their effective date.

2515.6.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	none	none	none	See Note 1
Maximum	36 inches			
	79 inches in combined length and girth			

Notes

- 1. Country-specific restrictions may apply as specified by the originating country.

2515.6.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Inbound Express Mail International	none

2515.6.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Bilateral/Multilateral Agreements

2515.6.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- International Ancillary Services (2615)
 - International Return Receipt (2615.3)
 - Customs Clearance and Delivery Fee (2615.6)

2515.6.6 Prices

Imbalance charges are set by bilateral and multilateral agreements. Unless covered by a negotiated agreement, indemnity is paid by the country of origin to the sender and it is not reciprocal.

2515.6.7 Products Included in Group (Agreements)

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- International Expedited Services 2
Under EMS Cooperative procedures, destination posts set prices within three pricing tiers.

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-10 and CP2009-12
PRC Order No. 162, December 31, 2008

Tier 1: Pay-For-Performance. Available to members of the Kahala Post Group and EMS Cooperative members who elect to comply with pay-for-performance provisions.

Included Agreements

Anguilla	Japan
Aruba	Jordan
Australia	Kazakhstan
Azerbaijan	Korea
Bahamas	Lao People's Dem Rep.
Barbados	Lithuania
Belarus	Madagascar
Belgium	Malaysia
Belize	Maldives
Bermuda	Malta
Botswana	Mauritius
Brazil	Mexico
Burundi	Mongolia
Canada	Netherlands
Cayman Islands	Netherlands Antilles
Chile	New Zealand
Costa Rica	Portugal
Croatia	Russia
Cyprus	Rwanda

Czech Republic	Saudi Arabia
El Salvador	Singapore
Finland	Spain
France	St. Kitts and Nevis
Ghana	St. Lucia
Great Britain	Sweden
Greece	Syria
Hong Kong	Taiwan
Hungary	Trinidad and Tobago
India	Uganda
Israel	Uruguay
Jamaica	Viet Nam

Tier 2: All Others. International posts who choose not to be members of the EMS Cooperative.

Included Agreements

Afghanistan	Macao
Albania	Macedonia
Algeria	Malawi
Angola	Mali
Antigua and Barbuda	Mauritania
Argentina	Moldova
Armenia	Monaco
Bangladesh	Montserrat
Benin	Morocco
Bhutan	Mozambique
Bolivia	Myanmar
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Namibia
Brunei Darussalam	Nauru
Bulgaria	Nepal
Burkina Faso	New Caledonia
Cambodia	Nicaragua
Cameroon	Niger
Cape Verde	Nigeria
Central Africa	Oman
Chad	Pakistan
Colombia	Panama
Comoros	Papua New Guinea
Congo (Dem. Rep.)	Paraguay
Congo (Rep.)	Peru
Cote d'Ivoire	Philippines
Cuba	Poland
Djibouti	Qatar

Dominica	Romania
Dominican Republic	Saint Vincent and Grenadines
Ecuador	Samoa
Egypt	San Marino
Eritrea	Sao Tome and Principe
Estonia	Senegal
Ethiopia	Serbia
Falkland Islands	Seychelles
Fiji	Sierra Leone
French Polynesia	Slovakia
Gabon	Slovenia
Gambia	Solomon Islands
Georgia	Somalia
Germany	South Africa
Gibraltar	Sri Lanka
Grenada	Sudan
Guatemala	Suriname
Guinea	Swaziland
Guinea-Bissau	Switzerland
Guyana	Tajikistan
Honduras	Tanzania
Iceland	Thailand
Indonesia	Togo
Iran	Tunisia
Iraq	Turkey
Ireland	Turkmenistan
Italy	Turks and Caicos Islands
Kenya	Ukraine
Kiribati	United Arab Emirates
Kosovo UNMIK*	Uzbekistan
Kuwait	Vanuatu
Kyrgyzstan	Venezuela
Latvia	Yemen
Lebanon	Zambia
Lesotho	Zimbabwe
Liberia	
Libya	
Liechtenstein	
Luxembourg	

- International Expedited Services 3
The Postal Service has a bilateral agreement with China Post which sets inbound and outbound charges for EMS and discusses improved service opportunities.

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2010-13 and CP2010-12
PRC Order No. 365, December 22, 2009

Included Agreements

China Post Group, CP2010-12, expires TBD

- International Expedited Services 4
The Postal Service has a bilateral agreement with Canada Post which sets inbound and outbound charges for EMS and discusses improved service opportunities.

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2010-37 and CP2010-126
PRC Order No. 579, November 5, 2010

Included Agreements

Canada Post, CP2010-126, expires December 31, 2011

2515.7 Inbound Surface Parcel Post (at non-UPU rates)

2515.7.1 Description

- Inbound Surface Parcel Post (at non-UPU rates) is subject to the provisions of negotiated agreements.
- The insertion of correspondence, with the exception of archived materials, exchanged between persons other than sender and the addressee or persons living with them, is prohibited
- Inbound Surface Parcel Post is not sealed against inspection.
- Ordinary Inbound surface parcels may weigh up to 70 pounds and include reciprocal indemnity based on the weight of the parcel. Limits of indemnity based on weight correspond to the outbound limitations for Priority Mail as specified in the International Mail Manual.

2515.7.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	none	3.5 inch	none
Maximum	42 inches			70 pounds
	79 inches in combined length and girth			

	For circular parcels: a length plus diameter of 64 inches	
--	--------------------------------------------------------------	--

2515.7.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Inbound Surface Parcel Post (at non-UPU rates)	none

2515.7.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Bilateral/Multilateral Agreements

2515.7.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- International Ancillary Services (2615)
 - International Return Receipt (2615.3)
 - International Insurance (2615.5)
 - Customs Clearance and Delivery Fee (2615.6)

2515.7.6 Products Included in Group (Agreements)

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

2515.8 Inbound Air Parcel Post (at non-UPU rates)

2515.8.1 Description

- a. Inbound Air Parcel Post (at non-UPU rates) is subject to the provisions of negotiated agreements.

- b. Inbound Air Parcel Post (at non-UPU rates) service is designed for the carriage of postal parcels.
- c. The insertion of correspondence, with the exception of archived materials, exchanged between persons other than sender and the addressee or persons living with them, is prohibited.
- d. Inbound Air Parcel Post (at non-UPU rates) service is not sealed against inspection.

2515.8.2 Size and Weight Limitations

	Length	Height	Thickness	Weight
Minimum	5.5 inches	none	3.5 inch	none
Maximum	42 inches			70 pounds
	79 inches in combined length and girth			
	For circular parcels: a length plus diameter of 64 inches			

2515.8.3 Minimum Volume Requirements

	Minimum Volume Requirements
Inbound Air Parcel Post	none

2515.8.4 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Bilateral/Multilateral Agreements

2515.8.5 Optional Features

The following additional postal services may be available in conjunction with the product specified in this section:

- International Ancillary Services (2615)

- International Return Receipt (2615.3)
- International Insurance (2615.5)
- Customs Clearance and Delivery Fee (2615.6)

2515.8.6 Prices

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- Royal Mail Group Inbound Air Parcel Post Agreement
This agreement governs the exchange of inbound air parcel post from the United Kingdom to the United States. In particular, the agreement establishes inward land rates for delivery of inbound air parcel post.

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2009-24 and CP2009-28
PRC Order No. 218, May 29, 2009

Included Agreements

CP2009-28, expires N/A

2515.9 **Canada Post—United States Postal Service Contractual Bilateral Agreement for Inbound Competitive Services**

2515.9.1 Description

The Canada Post—United States Postal Service Contractual Bilateral Agreement for Inbound Competitive Services agreement governs the exchange of inbound surface parcel post (Expedited Parcels) and Xpresspost from Canada to the U.S. Xpresspost is a Canadian service for documents, packets, and light-weight packages. In particular, the agreement provides standards, targets, performance incentives, and charges for delivery of inbound surface parcel post (Expedited Parcels) and Xpresspost. Beginning August 23, 2010, this agreement includes Expedited Parcels upgraded to Priority Mail service and subject to existing Xpresspost merchandise rates and service, along with residual items, received through December 31, 2010, which are rated and handled as Xpresspost documents and merchandise.

2515.9.2 Products Included in Group (Agreements)

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- Canada Post—United States Postal Service Contractual Bilateral Agreement for Inbound Competitive Services

Baseline Reference

Docket Nos. MC2010-14 and CP2010-13
PRC Order No. 376, December 30, 2009
As modified by Docket No. MC2010-33
PRC Order No. 522, August 20, 2010

Included Agreements

CP2010-13, expires December 31, 2011

2515.10 Inbound Competitive Multi-Service Agreements with Foreign Postal Operators 1

2515.10.1 Description

- a. Inbound Competitive Multi-Service Agreements with Foreign Postal Operators 1 provide prices for acceptance, transportation within the United States, and delivery of any combination of Inbound Air Parcel Post, Inbound Surface Parcel Post, Inbound Direct Entry, and/or Inbound International Expedited Services (Express Mail Service) tendered by foreign postal operators. These constituent services may include other services that the relevant foreign postal operator offers to its customers under differing terms, but that nevertheless are processed and delivered in a similar manner within the United States Postal Service's network. Such agreements may also establish negotiated rates for services ancillary to such items and for customized competitive services developed for application solely in the context of the agreement.
- b. Inbound Competitive Multi-Service Agreements with Foreign Postal Operators 1 may set forth general operating terms and conditions, on-time delivery and scanning service performance targets and standards, specifications for mail product categories and formats, processes for indemnity, and shared transportation arrangements that modify the requirements generally applicable to the services covered by each agreement.
- c. Items tendered under Inbound Competitive Multi-Service Agreements with Foreign Postal Operators 1 items are either sealed or not sealed against inspection, according to the general nature of each underlying service.

2515.10.2 Size and Weight Limitations

Size and weight requirements are the requirements for Inbound Air Parcel Post at UPU Rates, Inbound Surface Parcel Post (at UPU Rates), Inbound Direct

Entry, and Inbound International Expedited Services (Express Mail Service), respectively, subject to any applicable country-specific modifications.

2515.10.3 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Bilateral/Multilateral Agreements

2515.10.4 Optional Features

The Postal Service may offer such optional features as may be mutually agreed with the relevant foreign postal operator.

2515.10.5 Products Included in Group (Agreements)

Each product is followed by a list of agreements included within that product.

- Inbound Competitive Multi-Service Agreements with Foreign Postal Operators 1

Baseline Reference

Docket No. MC2010-34 and CP2010-95
PRC Order No. 546, September 29, 2010

Included Agreements

Strategic Bilateral Agreement Between United States Postal Service and Koninklijke TNT Post BV and TNT Post Pakketservice Benelux BV, CP2010-95, expires September 30, 2012

2600 Special Services

2600.1 Class Description

Special Services are services offered by the Postal Service related to the delivery of mailpieces, including acceptance, collection, sorting, transportation, or other functions. Some Special Services products can be purchased on a stand-alone basis.

2600.2 Products Included in Class

- Address Enhancement Services (2605)
- Greeting Cards and Stationery (2610)
- International Ancillary Services (2615)
 - International Certificate of Mailing (2615.1)
 - Outbound Competitive International Registered Mail (2615.2)
 - International Return Receipt (2615.3)
 - International Restricted Delivery (2615.4)
 - International Insurance (2615.5)
 - Custom Clearance and Delivery Fee (2615.6)
- International Money Transfer Service—Outbound (2620)
- International Money Transfer Service—Inbound (2625)
- Premium Forwarding Service (2630)
- Shipping and Mailing Supplies (2635)
- Post Office Box Service (2640)

2605 Address Enhancement Services

2605.1 Description

Address Enhancement Services ensure that address elements and address lists are correct and up-to-date. In addition to providing software or information about ZIP Code lists, addresses, or moves, the services also include certifying systems to ensure that the proper address information is used. Some services allow the purchaser or licensee to make unlimited copies or to make additional copies for a fee.

AEC (Address Element Correction)

AEC service identifies and corrects bad or incomplete addresses using enhanced computer logic.

AMS API (Address Matching System Application Program Interface)

AMS API is a core set of compiled address-matching software instructions that developers incorporate into their software so that address lists can be updated with address data from the following databases, which are integrated into the AMS-API: City State, ZIP + 4, Five-Digit ZIP, eLOT, DPV, and LACS^{Link}.

For an additional fee, a developer may install the AMS-API on multiple computers for its own use. Additional fees are charged if the developer wants to resell its address-matching software. Developers, for an additional fee, may obtain computer software instructions that permit the API to access the RDI data when licensed separately. Additional fees are charged if the developer wants to resell RDI-API (Residential Delivery Indicator Application Program Interface).

TIGER/ZIP + 4 (Topological Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing)

The Topological Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER/ZIP + 4) service is a bridge file that allows mailers to access other information using the ZIP + 4 codes they already have associated with their addresses. This file offers demographers and market researchers a method to relate ZIP + 4 coded address lists to Census Bureau demographic data.

2605.2 Prices

	(\$)
AEC	
Per record processed	0.016
Minimum charge per list	16.00
AMS API Address Matching System Application Program Interface (per year, per platform) ¹	
Developer's Kit, one platform	4,000.00
Each Additional, per platform	1,450.00
Resell License, one platform	17,500.00
Each Additional, per platform	8,800.00
Additional Database License	
<u>Number of Additional Licenses</u>	
1-100	2,145.00
101-200	4,285.00
201-300	6,425.00
301-400	8,570.00
401-500	10,710.00
501-600	12,850.00

601-700	14,995.00
701-800	17,135.00
801-900	19,280.00
901-1,000	21,420.00
1,001-10,000	27,845.00
10,001-20,000	34,270.00
20,001-30,000	40,700.00
30,001-40,000	47,125.00
RDI API Developer's Kit¹	
Each, per platform	315.00
Resell License, one platform	1,250.00
Each Additional, per platform	650.00
Additional Database	
AMS API: DPV, LACSLink and/or eLOT	10.50
IBIP version of above	10.50
Additional database, e.g., City-State, ZIP+4, Five-Digit	10.50
Additional Copies of Database	
AMS-API: DPV and LACSLink API	24.00
eLOT	8.00
Additional database, e.g., City-State, ZIP+4, Five Digit	8.00
TIGER/ZIP+4 (per year)	
Per State	55.00
All States	750.00

Notes

1. Above API License Fees prorated during the first year based on the date of the license agreement.

2610 Greeting Cards and Stationery

2610.1 Description

The Greeting Cards and Stationery product is offered only through postal retail locations and online postal stores and includes items designed to be used to mail personal messages.

Greeting cards

Greeting cards include cards with envelopes and may be sold individually or as sets.

Stationery

Stationery includes paper, envelopes, postcards, note cards, and note pads and are sometimes packaged as sets.

2610.2 Prices

	(\$)
Greeting Cards	0.99 to 25.00
Stationery	0.10 to 75.99

2615 International Ancillary Services

2615.1 International Certificate of Mailing

2615.1.1 Description

- a. International Certificate of Mailing service furnishes evidence that mail has been presented to the Postal Service for mailing.
- b. International Certificate of Mailing is available for Priority Mail International Flat Rate Envelopes, Priority Mail Flat Rate Boxes, Priority Mail International parcels purchased without insurance, International Priority Airlift, and International Direct Sacks–M-Bags.

2615.1.2 Prices

Individual Pieces Prices

	(\$)
Original certificate of mailing for listed pieces of ordinary Priority Mail International parcels	1.15

Three or more pieces individually listed in a firm mailing book or an approved customer provided manifest (per piece)	0.42
Each additional copy of original certificate of mailing or firm mailing bills (each copy)	1.15

Multiple Pieces Prices

Identical pieces of ordinary Single-Piece First-Class Mail International paid with regular stamps, precanceled stamps, or meter stamps are subject to the following fees:

	(\$)
Up to 1,000 pieces (one certificate for total number)	6.50
Each additional 1,000 pieces or fraction	0.75
Duplicate copy	1.15

2615.2 Outbound Competitive International Registered Mail

2615.2.1 Description

- a. Outbound Competitive International Registered Mail service provides additional protection and security in dispatch and conveyance in the United States for item mailed in a Priority Mail International Flat Rate Envelope or Small Flat Rate Box. In the United States registered mail items are handled separately from all other mail and are kept in a secure area with restricted access. In destination countries registered mail items are handled in accordance with the internal procedures of the destination country.
- b. Registered items may weigh up to 4 pounds.
- c. For each registered item a mailing receipt is issued by the office of mailing and a record of delivery is maintained at the office of destination.
- d. Regardless of the declared value of a registered item, the maximum amount of indemnity payable for loss, damage, or missing contents is limited to the amount set by UPU Letter Post Regulations article RL 155.4. This information is available in the Letter Post Manual at www.upu.int.
- e. Outbound Competitive International Registered Mail service is subject to both U.S. Postal Service requirements and the prohibitions and restrictions of the destination country.

2615.2.2 Prices

	(\$)
Per Piece	11.50

2615.3 International Return Receipt

2615.3.1 Description

Outbound International Return Receipt

- a. Outbound International Return Receipt service provides evidence to the mailer that an article has been received at the delivery address. It must be purchased at the time of mailing. The return receipt, which is attached to the article mailed, is signed at the point of delivery and is returned to the sender.
- b. Outbound International Return Receipt service is subject to availability in the destination country for registered Priority Mail International Flat Rate Envelopes, Small Flat Rate Boxes, and insured Priority Mail International parcels.

Inbound International Return Receipt

- a. Inbound International Return Receipt service provides evidence to the mailer that an article has been received at the delivery address. A return receipt is signed at the point of delivery and is returned to the sender.
- b. Inbound International return receipt service is available for insured air parcels.

2615.3.2 Prices

Outbound International Return Receipt

	(\$)
Per Piece	2.30

Inbound International Return Receipt

No additional payment.

2615.4 International Restricted Delivery

2615.4.1 Description

- a. International Restricted Delivery service limits who may receive an item as determined by the internal requirements of the destination country.
- b. International Restricted Delivery service is available only at the time of mailing for registered Priority Mail International Flat Rate Envelopes and Small Flat Rate Boxes accompanied by a return receipt, subject to availability in the destination country.

2615.4.2 Prices

	(\$)
Per Piece	4.50

2615.5 International Insurance

2615.5.1 Description

Outbound International Insurance

- a. Optional outbound insurance may be purchased to protect against loss, damage, or missing contents for Priority Mail International parcels and Priority Mail International Large and Medium Flat Rate Boxes. When additional insurance is purchased for uninsured Priority Mail International parcels, it replaces the indemnity coverage.
- b. Optional additional merchandise insurance may be purchased to protect against loss, damage, or missing contents for Express Mail International.
- c. Optional additional insurance may be purchased to protect against loss, damage, or missing contents Global Express Guaranteed.

Inbound International Insurance

- a. Inbound International Insurance is available for inbound air parcels from countries which offer the service on a reciprocal basis. Indemnity limits vary

by country as specified in the International Mail Manual. The maximum insurance limit available to the United States is \$5,000.00.

2615.5.2 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

Outbound Price Categories

- Priority Mail International Insurance
Available for Priority Mail International parcels and Priority Mail International Large and Medium Flat Rate Boxes.
- Express Mail International Merchandise Insurance
Available for Express Mail International merchandise.
- Global Express Guaranteed Insurance
Available for Global Express Guaranteed items that contain merchandise or documents.

2615.5.3 Prices

Outbound International Insurance

a. Priority Mail International Insurance

Indemnity Limit Not Over (\$)	Price (\$)
50	2.30
100	3.40
200	4.50
300	5.60
400	6.70
500	7.80
600	8.90
700	10.00

Over 700	10.00 plus 1.10 for each 100.00 or fraction thereof over 700.00. Maximum indemnity varies by country.
----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

b. Express Mail International Merchandise Insurance

	(\$)		(\$)		(\$)
Amount of coverage:					
	0.01	to	100.00		0.00
	100.01	to	200.00		0.80
	200.01	to	500.00		2.25
	500.01	to	1,000.00		3.70
	1,000.01	to	1,500.00		5.15
	1,500.01	to	2,000.00		6.60
	2,000.01	to	2,500.00		8.05
	2,500.01	to	3,000.00		9.50
	3,000.01	to	3,500.00		10.95
	3,500.01	to	4,000.00		12.40
	4,000.01	to	4,500.00		13.85
	4,500.01	to	5,000.00		15.30

c. Global Express Guaranteed Insurance

	(\$)		(\$)		(\$)
Amount of coverage:					
	0.01	to	100.00		0.00
	100.01	to	200.00		1.00
	200.01	to	300.00		2.00
	300.01	to	400.00		3.00
	400.01	to	500.00		4.00

For document reconstruction insurance or non-document insurance coverage above 500.00, add 1.00 per 100.00 or fraction thereof, up to a maximum of 2,499.00 per shipment. Maximum indemnity varies by country

Up to	2,499.00	24.00
-------	----------	-------

Inbound International Insurance

Payment is made in accordance with Part III of the Universal Postal Convention, associated UPU Parcel Post Regulations. This information is available in the Parcel Post Manual at www.upu.int. Other charges may be set under negotiated agreements.

2615.6 Custom Clearance and Delivery Fee

2615.6.1 Description

The Postal Service collects a fee on each inbound package on which customs duty or Internal Revenue tax is collected.

2615.6.2 Prices

	(\$)
Per Dutiable Item	5.35

2620 International Money Transfer Service—Outbound

2620.1 Description

International Money Transfer Service—Outbound enables customers to make payments or transfer funds to individuals or firms in foreign destinations. This product includes both hardcopy money orders and electronic money transfers, which may be offered in cooperation with foreign postal administrations, commercial banks and money-transfer operators. The amount for a single international postal money order or electronic money transfer may be limited as specified in the International Mail Manual (IMM) or on www.usps.com. Additional restrictions on the quantity and dollar value of international money transfers imposed by law, the destination country, or under requirements prescribed by the Postal Service may apply.

2620.2 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- International Money Orders**
This applies to hardcopy money orders. A receipt of purchase is provided at no additional cost. The Postal Service will replace money orders that are spoiled or incorrectly prepared, regardless of who caused the error, without charge if replaced on the date originally issued. If a replacement money order is issued after the date of original issue because the original was spoiled or incorrectly prepared, the applicable money order fee may be collected from the customer. For a fee, inquiries or claims may be filed by the purchaser, payee, or endorsee as an ancillary service.
- Electronic Money Transfers**
The service includes a receipt with the confirmation number, exchange rate, amount of foreign currency, and fee paid for this service. This service is available at select Postal Service retail outlets and may be provided in partnership with a vendor or directly with a foreign post or its country's designated operator. There are no additional charges when the transferred funds are retrieved in the destination country. For a fee, customers may request a refund or change the recipient information, consistent with provisions of the IMM or as specified on www.usps.com, as ancillary services.

2620.3 Prices

International Money Order

	(\$)
Per International Money Order	4.25
Inquiry Fee	5.40

Vendor Assisted Electronic Money Transfer

	Transfer Amount		Per Transfer (\$)
	Minimum Amount (\$)	Maximum Amount (\$)	
Electronic Money Transfer	0.00	750.00	10.00
	750.01	1,500.00	15.00
	1,500.01	2,000.00	20.00

Refund	0.00	2,000.00	25.00
Change of Recipient	0.00	2,000.00	10.00

Electronic Money Transfer

[Reserved]

2625 International Money Transfer Service—Inbound

2625.1 Description

Inbound International Money Transfer Service provides a service to foreign postal administrations or their countries' designated operators, commercial banks or money-transfer operators for payment of electronic or hard copy money orders to recipients in the United States. There is no charge to the recipient for this service. The service includes processing the paid money orders through the Federal Reserve Bank system and settlement of accounts.

2625.2 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- **Bilateral or Multilateral Agreements**
Payment is made according to negotiated terms included in bilateral or multilateral agreements.
- **Inbound Money Transfer Service Agreements 1**
Baseline Reference
N/A
Included Agreements
Bahamas
Barbados
Belize
British Virgin Islands
Dominica
Japan,
Montserrat
Peru
St. Kitts
St. Vincent

2630 Premium Forwarding Service

2630.1 Description

- a. Premium Forwarding Service provides residential delivery customers, and certain post office box customers, the option to receive substantially all mail addressed to a primary address instead at a temporary address by means of a weekly Priority Mail shipment. Parcels that are too large for the weekly shipment, mail pieces that require a scan upon delivery or arrive postage due at the office serving the customer's primary address, and certain Priority Mail pieces may be rerouted as specified in the Domestic Mail Manual. Rerouted Express Mail, First-Class Mail, and Priority Mail pieces incur no additional reshipping charges. Rerouted Standard Mail and Package Service pieces may be rerouted postage due.
- b. Mail sent to a primary address for which an addressee has activated Premium Forwarding Service is not treated as undeliverable-as-addressed.
- c. Premium Forwarding Service is available for a period of at least two weeks and not more than twelve months. Customers may not use Premium Forwarding Service simultaneously with temporary or permanent forwarding orders. Premium Forwarding Service is not available to customers whose primary address consists of a size three, four or five post office box, subject to exceptions allowed by the Postal Service, or a centralized delivery point.

2630.2 Prices

	(\$)
Enrollment	15.00
Weekly Reshipment	14.75

2635 Shipping and Mailing Supplies

2635.1 Description

The Shipping and Mailing Supplies product is offered only through postal retail locations and online postal stores. It includes materials that are used to package, seal, protect, and label items for mailing.

Mailers

Mailers include envelopes of various sizes that may or may not have added cushioning.

Cartons

Cartons are boxes of various sizes.

Supplies

Supplies include tape, bubble wrap, labels, and other related packaging materials used to prepare items for entry into the mailstream.

2635.2 Prices

	(\$)
Mailers	0.39 to 25.00
Cartons	0.99 to 25.00
Supplies	0.49 to 14.65

2640 Post Office Box Service

2640.1 Description

- a. Post Office Box service provides the customer with a locked receptacle for the receipt of mail during specified hour of access to the receptacle.
- b. New customers receive two box keys. Additional keys, including replacement keys, will be provided upon payment of the key duplication or replacement fee. Changing the lock on a box is available upon request of the primary box customer and payment of the lock replacement fee. The lock replacement fee may be charged as a late payment fee, regardless of whether the lock is changed.
- c. Prorated prices are available for postal facilities primarily serving academic institutions or the students of such institutions.
- d. The Postal Service may limit the number of post office boxes occupied by any one customer.
- e. Post Office Box service is not available to a customer whose sole purpose for using the service is to obtain free forwarding or transfer of mail by filing change-of-address orders.

- f. Post Office Box Service in the following Zip Code locations comprise the competitive product:

01730, 01844, 02081, 02112, 02447, 03835, 07002, 07306, 07410, 07624, 08812, 08904, 10021, 10308, 10536, 10920, 11104, 11216, 11361, 11423, 11702, 11937, 19102, 19407, 20001, 20726, 20918, 22101, 22206, 22301, 33427, 60615, 75371, 89009, 89116, 90013, 90266, 90408, 90734, 90803, 90853, 91322, 91404, 91407, 91408, 91609, 92514, 94070, 94507, 94701, 98109, and 99509.

Box Sizes

Box Size	Cubic Inches
1	under 296
2	296 to 499
3	500 to 999
4	1000 to 1999
5	2000 cubic inches and larger

2640.2 Price Categories

The following price categories are available for the product specified in this section:

- Regular – Fees depend on box size and Post Office location
- Academic Institutions
- Ancillary Post Office Box Services

2640.3 Prices

Regular

Box Size	Semi-annual Fee group C1¹ (\$)
1	37.00 to 180.00
2	55.00 to 270.00

3	100.00 to 330.00
4	205.00 to 400.00
5	325.00 to 550.00

Notes

- At ZIP Code locations specified on usps.com, customers who have not had box service for the last six months may obtain an initial 13 months of service for twice the semi-annual fees provided above.

Postal Facilities Primarily Serving Academic Institutions or Their Students

Period of box use (days)	Price
95 or less	½ semiannual price
96 to 140	¾ semiannual price
141 to 190	Semiannual price
191 to 230	1 ¼ semiannual price
231 to 270	1 ½ semiannual price
271 to full year	Two times semiannual price

Ancillary Post Office Box Services

	(\$)
Key duplication or replacement	6.00
Lock replacement	15.00
Key deposit ¹	1.00

Notes

- Key deposit only applies to additional keys or replacement keys.

2700 Nonpostal Services

2700.1 Description

[reserved]

2700.2 Nonpostal Service Groups

- [reserved]

Appendix C to Subpart A of Part 3020—Part C, Glossary of Terms and Conditions

[Appendix C that follows contains all new material. Underlining typically used to indicate new material has been omitted for clarity.]

3000 GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS**3001 Numeric***3-Digit*

3-Digit mail refers to mail presorted to single or multiple three-digit ZIP Code destinations.

5-Digit

5-Digit mail refers to mail presorted to single or multiple five-digit ZIP Code destinations.

3002 A*Advertising*

Advertising includes all material for the publication of which a valuable consideration is paid, accepted, or promised, that calls attention to something for the purpose of getting people to buy it, sell it, seek it, or support it. If an advertising rate is charged for the publication of reading matter or other material, such material shall be deemed to be advertising. Articles, items, and notices in the form of reading matter inserted in accordance with a custom or understanding that textual matter is to be inserted for the advertiser or its products or services, in the publication in which a display advertisement appears, are deemed to be advertising. If a publisher advertises his own services or publications, or any other business of the publisher, whether in the form of display advertising or editorial or reading matter, this is deemed to be advertising.

ADC (Area Distribution Center)

ADC mail refers to mail presorted to area distribution center destinations.

APO/FPO (Army Post Office/Fleet Post Office)

Army Post Offices and Fleet Post Offices are branches of U.S. civil post offices, operated by the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps to serve military personnel overseas or aboard ships.

Aspect Ratio

Aspect ratio is the ratio of length to height.

AADC (Automated Area Distribution Center)

AADC mail refers to letter-size mail presorted to automated area distribution center destinations.

Automation

Term used to describe when machinery is used to move away from manual processes of sorting, processing and delivering mail.

3003

B

Balloon Rate

A rate charged for Priority Mail and Parcel Post items that weigh less than 15 pounds and measure more than 84 inches but no more than 108 inches in combined length and girth.

Basic

Basic mail refers to residual Within County Periodicals mail and Library/Media Mail in a mailing after it has been sorted to the 5-Digit and 3-Digit ZIP Code destinations.

Basic Carrier Route

The basic carrier route category applies to Standard Mail presented in sequenced order.

Bills and Statements of Account

A bill is a request for payment of a definite sum of money claimed to be owing by the addressee either to the sender or to a third party. The mere assertion of an indebtedness in a definite sum combined with a demand for payment is sufficient to make the message a bill.

A statement of account is the assertion of the existence of a debt in a definite amount but which does not necessarily contain a request or a demand for payment. The amount may be immediately due or may become due after a certain time or upon demand or billing at a later date.

A bill or statement of account must present the particulars of an indebtedness with sufficient definiteness to inform the debtor of the amount necessary for acquittal of the debt. However, neither a bill nor a statement of account need state the precise amount if it contains sufficient information to enable the debtor to determine the exact amount of the claim asserted.

A bill or statement of account is no less a bill or statement of account merely because the amount claimed is not in fact owing or may not be legally collectible.

Bundle

A bundle is a group of addressed pieces secured together as a unit. The term bundle does not apply to pieces grouped or prepared loose in trays.

3004**C***Carrier Route*

Carrier Route mail refers to mail sorted by carrier route in line of travel order, which requires no primary or secondary distribution.

Commercial Mail Receiving Agents

Mail may be delivered to a commercial mail receiving agency on behalf of another person. In consideration of delivery of mail to the commercial agent, the addressee and the agent are considered to agree that no Change-of-Address order will be filed with the post office when the agency relationship is terminated; and when remailed by the commercial agency, the mail is subject to payment of new postage.

Customized MarketMail (CMM)

A customized mailpiece, typically used in advertising, which may be nonrectangular in shape, and mailed as Standard Mail. CMM is provided as an exception to the general requirement for all mailpieces to be rectangular in shape.

3005**D***Delivery*

The Postal Service provides delivery of mail as addressed unless the Postal Service is instructed otherwise by the addressee, the sender, or their agent. The addressee may refuse to accept a piece of mail under the conditions and procedures specified in the Domestic Mail Manual. The Postal Service effects delivery by carrier delivery service or general delivery service, as specified in the Domestic Mail Manual, or by Caller service, Post Office Box service, or Parcel Return Service, as described in this Schedule and specified in the Domestic Mail Manual. Mail addressed to several persons may be delivered to any one of them. When two or more persons make conflicting orders for delivery for the same mail, the mail shall be delivered as determined by the Postal Service. Mail addressed to governmental units, private organizations, corporations, unincorporated firms or partnerships, persons at institutions (including but not limited to hospitals and prisons), or persons in the military is delivered as addressed or to an authorized agent. If a signed receipt is required, mail will be delivered to the addressee (or competent member of his family), to persons who customarily receive the mail or to one authorized in writing to receive the addressee's mail.

DADC (Destination Area Distribution Center)

A destination area distribution center or equivalent facility.

DNDC (Destination Network Distribution Center)

A destination network distribution center or equivalent facility.

DDU (Destination Delivery Unit)

A destination delivery unit or equivalent facility.

DSCF (Destination Processing and Distribution Center)

A destination processing and distribution center (previously called "destination sectional center facility") or equivalent facility.

Detached Address Label (DAL)

Paper or cardboard stock used to carry address information separate from a host mailpiece when preparing a mailing of unaddressed host Periodicals flats, Standard Mail flats or merchandise samples, or Bound Printed Matter.

Dimensional Weight

A price based on the dimensions and weight of low density parcels.

Double Card

A double postcard consisting of two attached cards, one of which may be detached by the receiver and returned by mail as a single postcard.

3006**E***Editorial*

Editorial content in Periodicals mail means all content that is not advertising, as defined above, including photographs, cartoons, charts, pictures, and other non-textual content.

3007**F***Firm Bundle*

Two or more copies of Periodicals mail for the same address placed in one bundle. If each copy has a delivery address, each may be claimed as a separate piece for presort and on the postage statement, or the firm bundle may be claimed as one addressed piece. A firm bundle claimed as one addressed piece must be physically separate from other bundles and may only be used to satisfy a six-piece bundle requirement to a presort destination for In-County rates.

Forever stamps

Forever stamps are sold at the prevailing price for single-piece letters, first ounce, in First-Class Mail. Once purchased, Forever stamps may be used for postage equal to the prevailing price, at the time of use, for single-piece letters, first ounce, in First-Class Mail. Forever stamps are intended for the

prepayment of postage for the first ounce of First-Class Mail single-piece letter mail, and otherwise may be used for the prepayment of postage.

Forwarding

Forwarding is the transfer of undeliverable-as-addressed mail, pursuant to a change of address order submitted by the addressee or authorized agent to an address other than the one originally placed on the mailpiece. All post offices will honor change-of-address orders for a specified period of time. When mail is forwarded due to Postal Service adjustments (such as, but not limited to, the discontinuance of the post office of original address, establishment of rural carrier service, conversion to city delivery service from rural, readjustment of delivery districts, or renumbering of houses and renaming of streets), it is forwarded without charge for a specified period of time. Mail will be forwarded internationally only if it meets the conditions for international mailing and only as provided in the International Mail Manual.

3008 **G**

Girth

Girth is the measurement around a piece of mail at its thickest part.

3009 **H**

Held Mail

Mail will be held at the office of delivery for a specified period of time upon request of the addressee, unless the mail has contrary retention instructions, is perishable, or is Registered Mail, COD mail, insured mail, return receipt for merchandise mail, Certified Mail, or Express Mail for which the normal retention period expires before the end of the specified holding period.

High Density

High Density mail is geographically targeted mail presented in walk sequence order and meeting specific high density requirements.

3010 **I**

Inbound International

Inbound International refers to mail that originates outside of the United States or its territories and has a destination inside the United States or its territories.

Inter-NDC (Inter-Network Distribution Center)

Parcel Post mail that originates in the service area of a NDC or ASF or in Alaska, Hawaii, or Puerto Rico and destines outside that area, state, or territory.

ISC Drop Shipment (International Service Center Drop Shipment)

Mail prepared for designated International Service Centers and Processing and Distribution Centers.

Intra-NDC (Intra-Network Distribution Center)

Parcel Post mail that originates and destines in the service area of the same NDC or ASF. This also applies to Parcel Post mail that originates and destines in the same state for Alaska and Hawaii, and in the same territory for Puerto Rico.

Irregular Parcels

A mail processing category for a parcel that does not meet the dimensional criteria of a machinable parcel and cannot be processed by parcel sorters.

3011 **J**

3012 **K**

Keys and Identification Devices

Keys, identification cards, identification tags, or similar identification devices that are mailed without cover, and bear, contain, or have securely attached the name and address information, of a person, organization, or concern, with instructions to return to the address and a statement guaranteeing the payment of postage due on delivery. Keys and Identification Devices is provided as an exception to the general requirement for all mailpieces to be rectangular in shape.

3013 **L**

3014 **M**

M-Bag

A special direct sack for international mail which is used to send printed matter to single addressees.

Machinable

The ability of a mailpiece to be sorted by processing equipment often due to size, shape, or weight. Compare with non-machinable.

Mailable Matter

Domestic mailable matter is matter that is not: mailed in contravention of 39 U.S.C. Chapter 30, or of 17 U.S.C. 109; likely to become damaged while in the custody of the Postal Service, to damage other pieces of mail, to cause injury to Postal Service employees, or to damage Postal Service property; or mailed contrary to any special conditions or limitations placed on transportation or movement of certain articles, when imposed under law by

the U.S. Department of the Treasury; U.S. Department of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Commerce; U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, U.S. Department of Transportation; U.S. Department of Homeland Security; and any other Federal department or agency having legal jurisdiction. Except as otherwise authorized, matter that is nonmailable domestically is nonmailable internationally. Except as otherwise authorized, international mailable matter also excludes matter that is prohibited in international mails by the Acts of the Universal Postal Union, and matter that is prohibited in international mail by the country to which such international mail is sent.

Minimum Size Standards

Except for Standard Mail entered as Customized MarketMail, all items must be at least 0.007 inch thick; and all items, other than keys and identification devices, which are 0.25 inch thick or less must be rectangular in shape; at least 3.5 inches in height; and at least 5 inches in length.

Mixed ADC (Mixed Area Distribution Center)

Mixed ADC mail refers to residual mail in a mailing after it had been sorted to the 5-Digit, 3-Digit or ADC level.

Mixed AADC (Mixed Automation Area Distribution Center)

Mixed AADC mail refers to automation and machinable letter-size residual mail in a mailing after it had been sorted to the 5-Digit, 3-Digit or AADC level.

3015

N

Nonmachinable

The inability of a mailpiece to be sorted on mail processing equipment because of size, shape, content, or address legibility. Such mail must be processed manually and could be subject to a surcharge.

Nonprofit Organizations and Associations

Nonprofit organizations or associations are organizations or associations that meet the eligibility criteria set forth in the relevant portions of the Domestic Mail Manual.

3016

O

Outbound International

Outbound International refers to mail that originates inside the United States or its territories and has a destination outside the United States or its territories.

Oversized Parcel

Parcel of combined length and girth between 108 inches and 130 inches.

3017**P***Permit Holder*

An entity having a permit for the particular service referred to.

Permit Imprints

Permit imprints are printed indicia indicating postage has been paid by the sender under the identified permit. A one-time permit authorization fee must be paid.

Pickup On Demand Services

A service which allows customers to schedule pickup of Express Mail, Global Express Guaranteed, Priority Mail and Parcel Post (including Priority Mail and Parcel Post sent with Delivery Confirmation or Signature Confirmation) mail from a home or business. Pickups may be regularly scheduled by agreement or provided on-call through the Internet or a toll-free number. The price is per trip, regardless of the number of items scheduled for pickup.

Postage and Fee Payment

Postage and fees must be fully prepaid on all domestic mail at the time of mailing, except as authorized by law or this Schedule. Except as authorized by law or this Schedule, domestic mail deposited without prepayment of sufficient postage shall be delivered to the addressee subject to payment of deficient postage, returned to the sender, or otherwise disposed of as specified in the Domestic Mail Manual. Parcel Select Return Service mail may be retrieved by the permit holder prior to payment of postage, as specified in the Domestic Mail Manual. Matter authorized for mailing without prepayment of postage must bear markings identifying the class of mail service. Matter not so marked, or ineligible for the service marked, will be billed at the applicable price of postage for First-Class Mail or Priority Mail, depending on weight. Mail deposited without any postage affixed will be returned to the sender without any attempt at delivery.

Postage Calculation

When a price schedule contains per-piece and per-pound rates, the postage shall be the sum of the charges produced by those rates. When a price schedule contains a minimum per-piece rate and a pound rate, the postage shall be the greater of the two. When the computation of postage yields a fraction of a cent in the charge, the next higher whole cent must be paid.

Preferred Prices

Preferred prices are the reduced prices established pursuant to 39 U.S.C. § 3626.

Prices

All prices, rates, and fees shown are in U.S. \$.

3018 **Q***Qualified Business Reply Mail (QBRM)*

Letter or Postcard shaped Business Reply Mail provided to senders by the recipient (an advance deposit account business reply mail permit holder) for return to the recipient. The mailpiece bears the recipient's preprinted machine-readable return address, a barcode, and a Facing Identification Mark, and complies with other machinability, addressing, barcoding, marking, and preparation requirements.

3019 **R***Refund of Postage*

When postage and special service fees have been paid on mail for which no service is rendered for the postage or fees paid, or collected in excess of the lawful price, a refund may be made. There shall be no refund for Registered Mail, COD, general insurance, and Express Mail Insurance fees when the article is withdrawn by the mailer after acceptance. In cases involving returned articles improperly accepted because of excess size or weight, a refund may be made.

Repositionable Notes

Self-adhesive note that may be attached to the exterior of automation letters and flats.

Return

Return is the delivery of undeliverable-as-addressed mail to the sender.

RNDC (Return Network Distribution Center)

A network distribution center designated for merchants utilizing Parcel Return Service to retrieve returned parcels.

RDU (Return Delivery Unit)

A delivery unit designated for merchants utilizing Parcel Return Service to retrieve returned parcels.

Ride-Along Mailpiece

Standard Mail material paid at the Periodicals Ride-Along rate that is attached to or enclosed with Periodicals mail. All Periodicals products may enclose eligible material at the Ride-Along rate. Only one Ride-Along piece may be attached to or enclosed with an individual copy of Periodicals mail.

3020 **S***Saturation*

Saturation mail is geographically targeted mail presented in walk sequence order that meets specific saturation density requirements.

Single-Piece

^.

Standard Mail Forwarding-and-Return Service

Mailers of Standard Mail have the option of requesting that undeliverable-as-addressed mail, except Customized MarketMail, be forwarded or returned. This is separate from Shipper-Paid Forwarding, an Ancillary Special Service. Mail pieces requesting Forwarding-and-Return Service must meet specified preparation and payment requirements and bear endorsements. When Forwarding-and-Return Service is used in conjunction with electronic or automated Address Correction Service, returned pieces pay the applicable First-Class mail price and forwarded pieces pay prices based on the shape. When Forwarding-and-Return Service is not used in conjunction with electronic or automated Address Correction Service, then returned pieces are charged the appropriate First-Class Mail price for the piece plus the price multiplied by a designated factor. Separate Address Correction Service fees apply when used in conjunction with Forwarding-and-Return Service.

3021	T
3022	U
3023	V
3024	W
3025	X
3026	Y
3027	Z

Zone

A number that expresses the distance that a zone rate mailpiece must travel from point of entry to point of delivery. It is based on the air mileage along a great circle line between three-digit ZIP Code prefix areas of dispatch and receipt. This mileage range is converted to a zone number. The Postal Service uses eight numbered postal zones and one local zone for computing postage on mail.

ZIP Code (Zone Improvement Plan Code)

The system of 5-digit codes that identifies the individual post office or metropolitan area delivery station associated with an address. The first three

digits identify the delivery area of a sectional center facility or a major-city post office serving the delivery address area. The next two (the fourth and fifth) digits identify the delivery area of an associate post office, post office branch, or post office station. All post offices are assigned at least one unique 5-digit code.

ZIP + 4 (Zone Improvement Plan Plus Four)

ZIP+4 is an enhanced code consisting of the 5-digit ZIP Code and four additional digits that identify a specific range of delivery addresses. The first two additional digits designate the sector (a geographic area) and the last two digits designate the segment (a building, floor, etc.).

Appendix D to Subpart A of Part 3020—Part D, Country Price Lists for International Mail

[Appendix D that follows contains all new material. Underlining typically used to indicate new material has been omitted for clarity.]

4000 COUNTRY PRICE LISTS FOR INTERNATIONAL MAIL

Country	Market Dominant SPFCMI ¹	Competitive			IPA & ISAL ⁵
		International Expedited Services		International Packages	
		GXG ²	EMI ³	PMI ⁴	
A					
Afghanistan	6	6	-	6	15
Albania	4	4	4	4	13
Algeria	8	4	8	8	15
Andorra	5	5	5	5	11
Angola	7	4	7	7	15
Anguilla	9	7	9	9	13
Antigua & Barbuda	9	7	-	9	13
Argentina	9	8	9	9	13
Armenia	4	4	4	4	15
Aruba	9	7	9	9	13
Ascension	7	-	-	7	12
Australia	3	6	10	10	9
Austria	5	5	5	5	11
Azerbaijan	4	4	4	4	15
B					
Bahamas	9	7	9	9	13
Bahrain	8	6	8	8	15
Bangladesh	6	6	6	6	15
Barbados	9	7	9	9	13
Belarus	4	4	4	4	12
Belgium	5	3	5	5	11
Belize	9	8	9	9	13
Benin	7	4	7	7	15
Bermuda	9	7	9	9	13
Bhutan	6	6	6	6	15
Bolivia	9	8	9	9	13
Bosnia-Herzegovina	4	4	4	4	12

Botswana	7	4	7	7	15
Brazil	9	8	15	15	13
British Virgin Islands	9	7	-	9	13
Brunei Darussalam	6	4	6	6	14
Bulgaria	4	4	4	4	12
Burkina Faso	7	4	7	7	15
Burma (Myanmar)	6	-	-	6	15
Burundi	7	4	7	7	15
C					
Cambodia	6	8	6	6	14
Cameroon	7	4	7	7	15
Canada	1	1	1	1	1
Cape Verde	7	4	7	7	15
Cayman Islands	9	7	9	9	13
Central African Republic	7	-	7	7	15
Chad	7	4	7	7	15
Chile	9	8	9	9	13
China	3	6	14	14	14
Colombia	9	8	9	9	13
Comoros	7	-	-	7	15
Congo, Democratic Republic of the	7	4	7	7	15
Congo, Republic of the	7	4	7	7	15
Costa Rica	9	8	9	9	13
Cote d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast)	7	4	7	7	15
Croatia	4	4	4	4	12
Cuba	9	-	-	9	13
Cyprus	4	6	4	4	15
Czech Republic	4	4	4	4	12
D					
Denmark	5	5	5	5	11
Djibouti	7	4	7	7	15
Dominica	9	7	9	9	13
Dominican Republic	9	7	9	9	13
E					
Ecuador	9	8	9	9	13
Egypt	8	6	8	8	15
El Salvador	9	8	9	9	13
Equatorial Guinea	7	-	7	7	15
Eritrea	7	4	7	7	15
Estonia	4	4	4	4	12
Ethiopia	8	4	8	8	15
F					
Falkland Islands	9	-	-	9	13

Faroe Islands	5	5	5	5	12
Fiji	6	8	6	6	14
Finland	5	5	5	5	11
France	5	3	16	16	5
French Guiana	9	8	9	9	13
French Polynesia	6	4	6	6	14
G					
Gabon	7	4	7	7	15
Gambia	7	4	-	7	15
Georgia, Republic of	4	4	4	4	15
Germany	5	3	16	16	4
Ghana	7	4	7	7	15
Gibraltar	5	4	-	5	11
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	5	3	11	11	3
Greece	5	5	5	5	11
Greenland	5	5	-	5	11
Grenada	9	7	9	9	13
Guadeloupe	9	7	9	9	13
Guatemala	9	8	9	9	13
Guinea	7	4	7	7	15
Guinea-Bissau	7	-	7	7	15
Guyana	9	8	9	9	13
H					
Haiti	9	7	9	9	13
Honduras	9	8	9	9	13
Hong Kong	3	3	3	3	14
Hungary	4	4	4	4	12
I					
Iceland	5	5	5	5	11
India	6	6	6	6	15
Indonesia	6	6	6	6	14
Iran	8	-	-	8	15
Iraq	8	6	8	8	15
Ireland (Eire)	5	3	5	5	11
Israel	5	6	8	8	11
Italy	5	3	5	5	7
J					
Jamaica	9	7	9	9	13
Japan	3	3	12	12	10
Jordan	8	6	8	8	15
K					
Kazakhstan	6	4	6	6	15
Kenya	7	4	7	7	15

Kiribati	6	-	-	6	14
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North)	6	-	-	6	14
Korea, Republic of (South)	3	6	3	3	14
Kosovo	5	4	-	5	12
Kuwait	8	6	8	8	15
Kyrgyzstan	6	4	6	6	12
L					
Laos	6	8	6	6	14
Latvia	4	4	4	4	12
Lebanon	8	6	-	8	15
Lesotho	7	4	7	7	15
Liberia	7	4	7	7	15
Libya	8	4	-	8	15
Liechtenstein	5	5	5	5	11
Lithuania	4	4	4	4	12
Luxembourg	5	3	5	5	11
M					
Macao	6	3	6	6	12
Macedonia, Republic of	4	4	4	4	12
Madagascar	7	4	7	7	15
Malawi	7	4	7	7	15
Malaysia	6	6	6	6	14
Maldives	6	6	6	6	15
Mali	7	4	7	7	15
Malta	5	5	5	5	15
Martinique	9	7	9	9	13
Mauritania	7	4	7	7	15
Mauritius	7	4	7	7	15
Mexico	2	2	2	2	2
Moldova	4	4	4	4	15
Mongolia	6	4	6	6	14
Montenegro	5	4	-	5	13
Montserrat	9	7	-	9	13
Morocco	8	4	8	8	15
Mozambique	7	4	7	7	15
N					
Namibia	7	4	7	7	15
Nauru	6	-	6	6	14
Nepal	6	6	6	6	14
Netherlands	5	3	17	17	8
Netherlands Antilles	9	7	9	9	13
New Caledonia	6	8	6	6	14

New Zealand	6	6	10	10	11
Nicaragua	9	8	9	9	13
Niger	7	4	7	7	15
Nigeria	7	4	7	7	15
Norway	5	5	5	5	11
O					
Oman	8	6	8	8	15
P					
Pakistan	6	6	6	6	15
Panama	9	8	9	9	13
Papua New Guinea	6	8	6	6	14
Paraguay	9	8	9	9	13
Peru	9	8	9	9	13
Philippines	6	6	6	6	14
Pitcairn Island	6	-	-	6	14
Poland	4	4	4	4	12
Portugal	5	5	5	5	11
Q					
Qatar	8	6	8	8	15
R					
Reunion	9	4	-	9	15
Romania	4	4	4	4	12
Russia	4	4	4	4	12
Rwanda	7	4	7	7	15
S					
St. Christopher (St. Kitts) & Nevis	9	7	9	9	13
Saint Helena	7	-	-	7	15
Saint Lucia	9	7	9	9	13
Saint Pierre & Miquelon	4	-	-	4	13
Saint Vincent & Grenadines	9	7	9	9	13
San Marino	5	3	5	5	11
Sao Tome & Principe	7	-	-	7	12
Saudi Arabia	8	4	8	8	15
Senegal	7	4	7	7	15
Serbia (Yugoslavia)	5	4	5	5	12
Seychelles	7	4	7	7	15
Sierra Leone	7	-	7	7	15
Singapore	6	3	6	6	14
Slovak Republic (Slovakia)	5	4	5	5	12
Slovenia	5	4	5	5	12
Solomon Islands	6	-	6	6	14
Somalia	-	-	-	-	15

South Africa	7	4	7	7	15
Spain	5	5	5	5	11
Sri Lanka	6	6	6	6	15
Sudan	7	-	7	7	15
Suriname	9	8	-	9	13
Swaziland	7	4	7	7	15
Sweden	5	5	5	5	11
Switzerland	5	5	5	5	6
Syrian Arab Republic (Syria)	8	-	8	8	15
T					
Taiwan	6	3	6	6	14
Tajikistan	6	-	6	6	15
Tanzania	7	4	7	7	15
Thailand	6	6	6	6	14
Togo	7	4	7	7	15
Tonga	6	-	-	6	14
Trinidad & Tobago	9	7	9	9	13
Tristan da Cunha	7	-	-	7	15
Tunisia	8	4	8	8	15
Turkey	4	6	4	4	12
Turkmenistan	6	-	6	6	12
Turks & Caicos Islands	9	7	9	9	13
Tuvalu	6	-	-	6	14
U					
Uganda	7	4	7	7	15
Ukraine	4	4	4	4	15
United Arab Emirates	8	6	8	8	15
Uruguay	9	8	9	9	13
Uzbekistan	6	4	6	6	15
V					
Vanuatu	6	8	6	6	14
Vatican City	5	3	5	5	11
Venezuela	9	8	9	9	13
Vietnam	6	6	6	6	14
W					
Wallis & Futuna Islands	6	4	-	6	14
Western Samoa	6	-	6	6	14
Y					
Yemen	8	6	8	8	15
Z					
Zambia	7	4	7	7	15
Zimbabwe	7	4	7	7	15

Notes

1. SPFCMI = Single-Piece First-Class Mail International. The same Country Price Groups also apply to International Direct Sacks—M-Bags.
2. GXG = Global Express Guaranteed
3. EMI = Express Mail International
4. PMI = Priority Mail International. Availability to certain destinations may be limited to flat rate envelopes and/or small flat rate boxes.
5. IPA = International Priority Airmail.
ISAL = International Surface Air Lift.
ISAL service not available to all countries. See Individual Country Listings in the International Mail Manual for availability.